IDLE HOUR FARM



1926



Acquired 1993

The Gift of

William M. Hill

ftrbr-10L

fitvbr - IDL

IDLE HOUR

STOCK FARM COMPANY

INCORPORATED

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

U. S. A.

CATALOGUE OF BLOOD STOCK HOLDINGS

1926

ESTABLISHED 1906

E. R. BRADLEY



EDWARD R. BRADLEY

EDWARD R. BRADLEY





The Lawn at Idle Hour

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Farm History	7
Friar John	11
Our Policy	13
Turf Winnings 1926	15
Conducting a Racing Stable	17
Love O' Homeland	21
Explanation	35
Sires in Service	37
Mares at Idle Hour	52

FARM HISTORY

IDLE HOUR STOCK FARM, located on the Old Frankfort Pike, Fayette County, Kentucky, five miles west of the city of Lexington was established in 1906 by E. R. Bradley. The original tract of land purchased from Miss Bessie Price and her sister, was known as Ash Grove Stock Farm, so named because of the many beautiful ash trees thereon. It contained three hundred and thirty-six acres, and had become famous as the home and burial place of "George Wilkes", that great trotter who left his impress indelibly upon the Standard Bred Horse of America. Also, in the time of Colonel William E. Simmons, a small stud of Thoroughbred mares had been kept upon this farm, which is in the heart of the far-famed Blue Grass Region.

When he became its owner, Mr. Bradley changed the name to Idle Hour Stock Farm, indicative of his intention to have it as his place apart from business; and by purchase of adjacent farms extended it to approximately thirteen hundred acres. From the first hour of his proprietorship, Mr. Bradley has spared no expense in equipping Idle Hour Farm, and in the fertilization of his land.

The home thereon is one of the most attractive in Central Kentucky. The barns and fences are well built and well kept. The paddocks are roomy and well shaded. The pastures are spacious, luxuriant, sweet and shaded by magnificent trees of several varieties. Pure water is in abundance in all the paddocks and pastures.

In short, Idle Hour Stock Farm is one of the prettiest of the numerous great Thoroughbred nurseries for which this section of Kentucky is world famous.

The fame that the Idle Hour Farm enjoys today is largely due to Mr. Bradley's efforts, and his unparalleled success as a breeder and developer of Thoroughbreds.

The bloodstock at Idle Hour Farm has now attained a distinctiveness which was Mr. Bradley's aim when he entered the ranks of the Thoroughbred horse breeders. He has not bred for the market primarily, but has chosen to race under his own colors most of the sons and daughters of the sires and



Main Gateway



Woodland from Water Tower

dams at Idle Hour, which have had their first lessons on the farm track. His racing stable annually has gone out to the number of approximately forty, competing with the best at the more prominent tracks of the country.

The broodmares at Idle Hour Farm are a select lot, and are there by right of performance, production and royal lineage.

No more fitting tribute has ever been paid the Idle Hour Stock Farm and its founder than that which is expressed in the words of Dr. Leach, the celebrated pedigree expert and turf writer, "It is a spot whose attractions both natural and artificial it would be difficult to exaggerate; and I know not whether to admire most the beauty of its situation, the skill with which its operations have been planned, or the well nigh perfect generalship with which they have been executed. Annually, just at this spring season of the year, it has been my practice to make a pleasant pilgrimage to Idle Hour, and each time on my return, I find myself more than ever convinced that the Blue Grassonian is not yet fully awake to the grass growing possibilities of this especial region, one which is by nature the best adapted in the entire country to the better and more successful horse breeding than others. The undulating broad acres of Idle Hour apparently are in every respect suitable to the development and growth of the Thoroughbred horse."

Mr. Bradley's theory in the raising and developing of Thoroughbreds is that, "There are four cardinal virtues to which the breeder must adhere—food, light, water and air". It goes without saying these four should be pure and sanitary. There is nothing too good to feed a horse; you cannot give him too much sun light; water should be without contamination; and the air should be free from all foul odors.



Idle Hour



Lawn and Paddocks

THE FIRST RACEHORSE EVER OWNED BY MR. E. R. BRADLEY

IT may be of interest to those who peruse the pages of this catalogue to know that the first thoroughbred Mr. Bradley ever owned is Friar John, a bay, foaled in 1895, by Vagabond, out of Acra, by Himyar or Alarm.

Since he quit racing in 1900 Friar John has been a pensioner in recompense for the pleasure he brought to the Master of Idle Hour Farm. Many an idle hour Friar John has enjoyed in pastures green and boxes snug.

Friar John started in 64 races in his five seasons on the turf, winning 10, was second in 11 and third in 11, which is a 50 per cent "in the money" record for this veteran and the inspiration of these verses from the pen of a stable lad down on the farm:

Friar John the "vet"—
The winner of many a race;
Friar John, the old farm pet,
Turned out at the Bradley Place.

Friar John's days are over—
His life's work is done;
Friar John is now "in clover"—
Rewarded for the races he won.

Friar John is pensioned for life—
A pension of oats and hay;
For Friar John there'll be no more strife—
At Idle Hour Farm he will stay.

When his life at last death does devour—
And his days on earth are done,
He will be laid to rest on Idle Hour
And praised for the races he won.



Aero-View of Idle Hour

OUR POLICY

WE make it a matter of first consideration that every purchase made at Idle Hour Stock Farm must be entirely satisfactory to the purchaser.

Prices are fixed according to the real value of each individual animal.

Everything sold must be exactly as represented and information given of any latent defect, if any such has been discovered, while the animal is in our possession.

We believe that the withholding or covering up of any defect, be it ever so small, is, ethically, as unfair as the grossest kind of misrepresentation.

It is along these lines that we hope to perpetuate our name and make the name of the Idle Hour Stock Farm favorably known to every breeder of thoroughbred and pure-bred stock in all parts of the world.

We welcome a most thorough investigation of our methods in all our live stock activities, and solicit your friendly regard and good will accordingly.

Address all communications to

C. BARRY SHANNON.
General Manager,
Lexington, Ky.



Training Barn and Office



Farm Training Track

1926 BIG YEAR FOR IDLE HOUR

E. R. Bradley Horses win total of $260,616 up to October first, which places this stable near the top of the ladder for this year.

E. R. Bradley, master of Idle Hour Farm, one of Kentucky's foremost breeding establishments, enjoyed his most successful year as an owner in 1926, according to figures compiled by the Daily Racing Form. Not only did his horses Bubbling Over and Bagenbaggage finish first and second in the Kentucky Derby, glory enough for any owner, but Bagenbaggage and Boot to Boot also ran first and second in the Latonia Derby, and these same two horses ran first and second in the New Orleans Derby, and Boot to Boot later in the Summer won the Ohio Derby and the American Derby at Chicago, value $100,000.

The record of the Bradley horses for the year 1926 follows:

Horse	1st	2nd	3rd	Won
Boot to Boot (3)	7	5	3	$111,095
Bubbling Over (3)	3	0	0	53,815
Bagenbaggage (3)	6	3	0	47,870
Barcolo (3)	3	1	0	9,319
Beneficient (3)	6	0	4	7,270
Bottom Dollar (2)	3	2	0	4,140
Blabbermouth (3)	4	0	0	4,100
President (5)	3	0	3	3,251
Blue Mask (2)	2	3	0	2,620
Benedict Vow (4)	2	1	0	2,325
Bewithus (2)	2	1	0	2,000
Breakfast Bell (5)	1	1	1	1,640
Bob Cahill (5)	1	3	0	1,235
Buddy Bauer (2)	1	0	0	1,150
Clonaslee (4)	1	0	1	1,075
Bill Strap (4)	1	0	0	1,000
Bit O Love (2)	1	0	0	1,000
Banco Suivi (3)	0	3	0	725
Blended (4)	1	0	0	750
Bag Stock Joe (2)	1	0	0	700
Birley M. C. (2)	1	0	0	700
Burd Helen (2)	0	3	0	600
Beau Butler (5)	0	1	2	400
Buckwheat Cake (4)	0	1	0	394
Bachelor Bird (3)	0	0	2	299
Basket Picnic (3)	0	1	1	393
Bargain Day (4)	0	1	0	250
Belgenland (2)	0	1	0	200
Blue Pencil (3)	0	0	2	190
Bright Shawl (2)	0	0	1	140
Buzzy Wuz (3)	0	0	0	70
Total				$260,618

—Reprinted from Daily Racing Form.



Woodland in Summer



Yearlings in Pasture

THE HIGH COST OF CONDUCTING A RACING STABLE

WHEN the every day public goes racing occasionally for sport and sees a good horse win the Kentucky Derby or some other great feature event worth anywhere from $10,000.00 to $100,000.00, they are apt to think that racing is a "bed of roses" for those fortunate enough to own horses that can win such races. This is correct to a certain extent. The trouble, though, is that only occasionally does a really successful horse "come along", and there is nothing to indicate to the spectator the lean years the owner experiences when his good horses are scarce.

The most important racing stables do not pay expenses; and are never expected to do so by their owners, who race, and in most cases breed their own stock for the mere love of the sport and for the inducement to go out more into the health-giving open air than would be the case if they had not a definite and very attractive object in view.

Putting to one side all the immense cost of establishing a racing stable, either by purchase of good animals or by breeding them and waiting for the produce to be old enough to race, I shall confine myself to the cost of running a large racing stable such as that conducted by the Idle Hour Stock Farm Stable. This stable goes out from the farm annually about the first of April with forty-five head of horses, all bred and raised on Idle Hour Farm. This number is divided into two divisions: one in charge of William Hurley, and H. J. Thompson in charge of the other.

It requires four large express cars to move these two stables and their equipment. They are shipped to many different points during the course of a season's racing such as Louisville, Ky., Latonia, Ky., Chicago, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Belmont Park, N. Y., Pimlico, Md., Havre de Grace, Md., New Orleans, La., and many other points where a feature race is being run. So the reader can readily see that shipping charges for a large stable are a costly item.

A caretaker and an exercise boy are allotted to each pair of horses, likewise a foreman, who acts as an assistant to each trainer. This brings the number of employees required in the care of the horses to more than forty-five men. The railroad fare of these men and boys runs into quite a large figure. The stables also carry their own cooking outfit in order to insure prompt and efficient service. To conduct such a kitchen requires capable cooks and up-to-date utensils and equipment. The cost of feeding each man averages about $45.00 per month.



The Bridge



The Reservoir

This however is only the beginning in the way of expense. In every high class racing stable there are about three jockeys under contract, and their salaries and expenses will average near $15,000.00 per year each according to their competency and reputation. It is a very difficult task to estimate the cost of a trainer: some men are paid startling salaries, while others work on a salary with a 10% bonus of all purses won. The reimbursement naturally follows the line of demonstrated value and the ability to produce results.

Under the head of equipment, which is commonly termed tack, come racing colors, blankets, sheets, bridles, halters, saddles, saddle cloths, whips, buckets and many articles too numerous to mention, yet by no means a small detail—here may be written off at least $2,500.00 per season. Each horse requires one set of shoes each month at a cost of $6.00 per set, so even the blacksmith bill runs up.

The food for the horses is carefully selected, only the best hay, straw, bran and oats being used. Nevada hay and Northern mixed hay of the best quality sometimes costs as high as $45.00 per ton depending largely at what point it is purchased. The cost of feeding a horse now-a-days will run very close to $1.00 per day.

Next to the trainers' and jockeys' salaries probably the most expensive items are the entrance fees and forfeits in future stake events. Annually a large sum of money is "burned up" in entries and forfeits. This is due to the fact that the majority of the large stake events are sometimes one or two years distant from the time of nominating. By the time the race is run many horses, who have been entered have met with accident of some sort and are unable to start, thereby losing all the payments of entrance money.

Veterinary service and medicine are also quite an expense, for in a large stable there is always a "sick-list".

Roughed out along these practical lines it is evident that it is a hard matter in bringing horses into racing condition for big stakes such as the Kentucky Derby or other feature events.

It should be more widely known and understood that a high class racing stable can be conducted only along such very expensive lines, and that the most representative of our big racing stables never even expect to face anything but a heavy deficit at the end of the season. It is not a bad thing to think about, or talk about next time one sees a large field of nationally known horses on their way to the post in some old established classic of apparent great money value to the winning owner.



KENTUCKY DERBY GOLD CUP

FIFTY-SECOND RUNNING—VALUE $50,000.00

WON BY

BUBBLING OVER

ONE AND ONE-QUARTER MILES—2:03 4-5

LOVE O' HOMELAND!

DAMON RUNYON, THE GREATEST OF DESCRIPTIVE WRITERS OF SPORTING EVENTS IN THIS COUNTRY, SAYS:

A STRANGE regret came over me when Bubbling Over, the Kentucky horse, won the Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs, and I stood witness to the most tremendous display of human enthusiasm I have ever seen.

I saw silvery-haired old ladies, their faces bright and shining, fairly shivering with joy.

I saw old, old men, with weather-beaten faces, leaning forward breathlessly, eyes glowing fiercely and lips moving.

I saw solid looking citizens standing with fists hard lifted to the sky as if trying to drive them through some unseen opposition overhead. I heard their voices booming.

I saw beautiful girls, flushed, disheveled with excitement and nervous agitation, their delicate fingers clutching, their voices shrilling.

I saw young men fairly jumping up and down in an excess of joy, yelling hoarse.

I heard the cries of little children.

And seeing this, and hearing this, I thought to myself, standing there: "Old boy, it must be a wonderful thing to be a Kentuckian at this moment!"

And that was the moment of my regret, and my regret was that I hadn't been born and raised down there in Kentucky that I might feel in my heart the joy of these people and to be a party to their enthusiasm.

I got my little thrill just from the spectacle of the race, to be sure. I always get some thrill out of these things. But it didn't exactly stir my soul. It didn't reach down into the very depths, as it did with these people, and bring out in one sudden blast of emotion that amounted to a fury that very wonderful emotion—LOVE O' HOMELAND!

I tell you I envied those Kentuckians!

I felt quite alien, and very much of an outsider as their common joy swept them together in one glittering phalanx of pride, and they seemed to face the rest of us, standing there a bit silent, and bewildered—seemed to face us with an air of triumphant arrogance, as much as to say:



BUBBLING OVER

WINNER OF THE FIFTY-SECOND KENTUCKY DERBY

"Why, you poor fish!"

But I didn't feel any tinge of resentment. I merely felt regret. I regretted that I hadn't even bet on the Bradley stable to win the Derby that I might have at least a sort of non-resident share in the Kentucky enthusiasm.

Now then, you may say a horse race is a mighty little thing to produce all this fuss.

If you say that you do not understand, and not understanding it is useless to argue with you.

There was in that outburst, not only Kentucky's joy over a Kentucky victory in a horse race, but Kentucky's defiance to those who had planned to steal one little mite of Kentucky prestige, whether represented by men or horses.

Behind it was the same general sentiment that rallies Kentuckians to arms against a foe. That Kentucky crowd didn't see only the Kentucky horses, Bubbling Over and Bagenbaggage galloping there in front of the colors of the East. It saw the glory of Kentucky, spread before alien eyes like a banner in the sky.

I say to you here that I love every blade in the blue grass because of the loyalty of Kentuckians to Kentucky, because of their PRIDE OF RACE. I despise the man who speaks disparagingly of his home town, or his home State—the professional non-homer which has become a familiar type in some parts of the land, though I rather doubt that he exists in Kentucky.

My neat, but not gaudy made-in-Baltimore straw hat is lifted once more to Kentucky in something more than a casual gesture.

I have said before in this column that the Kentucky Derby is the greatest of all the American sports spectacles, but I was never before fortunate enough to see it as a real Kentucky victory with Kentucky horses running one-two.

I am inclined to think that the demonstration over Bubbling Over—they refer to him in Kentucky, lovingly, just as "Bubblin" and over Bagenbaggage, too, was "tops", as the boys say, in volume and in fervor, and in reflecting something more real, more genuine in feeling than mere delight over winning a bet.

Which, unfortunately, is the basis of the average demonstration of the kind.

It's a great State, Kentucky. They're great people, Kentuckians.

And they've got great horses down there.



Mr. E. R. Bradley Receiving
Derby Cup from Mayor Walker
of New York City



DE





926



BUBBLING OVER
WINNER FIFTY-SECOND KENTUCKY DERBY
VALUE $50,000





SILVER CUP
OF
AMERICAN DERBY
WON BY
BOOT TO BOOT
One and One-Half Miles—2:30 1-5



BOOT TO BOOT

Winner of American Derby, value $100,000.00, Ohio Derby, second in Louisiana Derby and Latonia Derby, and third in Fairmount Derby and Coney Island Derby.



BAGENBAGGAGE

Winner of Louisiana Derby and Latonia Derby, second in Kentucky Derby and Fairmount Derby.

BRED AT IDLE HOUR



BIT OF WHITE

1920 Two starts, two wins, Debutante Stakes.

1921 Winner four races, Falls City Handicap, Louisville Cup, 2 miles.



BLACK SERVANT

1920 Winner two races.

1921 Winner four races, Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap, also second in Kentucky Derby and Devonshire International.

1923 A winner.

BRED AT IDLE HOUR



BEST PAL

1919 Winner one race.

1920 Winner four races.

1921 Winner four races, Ben Ali Handicap,
Daniel Boone Handicap.
Frontier Handicap.

1922 A winner.

1923 Winner ten races.

1924 Winner six races, Memorial Handicap,
Mardi Gras Handicap.
Camden Handicap.



BUSY SIGNAL

1919 Winner two races, Golden Rod Handicap.

1920 Winner five races, Latonia Oaks, Latonia Handicap.

1921 Winner.

BRED AT IDLE HOUR

BLOSSOM TIME

Winner Pimlico Futurity, value $50,000.00, and
Consolation and Brilliance Stakes 1922





BEAU BUTLER

Winner Pimlico Futurity, value $50,000.00, 1923,
and third in Kentucky Derby 1924

BRED AT IDLE HOUR



BELIEVE IDLE HOUR

1920 Breeders' Futurity and Clipsetta Stakes and other races.

1921 A winner.



BROADWAY JONES

1925 Winner three races.
Latonia Derby.

BRED AT IDLE HOUR



BLOCKHEAD

1925 Winner of Harold Stakes.
1926 A Winner.



BARCOLO

Winner Enquirer Handicap, 1926, and three other races.

BRED AT IDLE HOUR



BATTER CAKE

1918 Winner three races.
Cincinnati Trophy



BEHAVE YOURSELF

Winner Queen City Handicap 1920
Winner Kentucky Derby 1921

BRED AT IDLE HOUR



BEFUDDLE

Winner Schuylerville Stakes, 1923, and Latonia Oaks, 1 1-4 miles in 2:02 2-5, 1924.



BLUE WARBLER

Winner Spinaway and Matron Stakes, 1924.

EXPLANATION

* — Imported

‡ — No Family Number

Number — Bruce Lowe Family

M. W. — Family of Maria West

H. — Trace back in male line to Herod

M. — Trace back in male line to Matchem

E. — Trace back in male line to Eclipse

SIRES IN SERVICE

Idle Hour Stock Farm

1926



*NORTH STAR III.



BLACK TONEY



BUBBLING OVER



BLACK SERVANT

*NORTH STAR III.

Chestnut; 1914. Bred by Mr. J. B. Joel.

*NORTH STAR III., No. 4
Chestnut; foaled 1914.

- Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
  - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
    - Speculum or Rosebery 22
      - Speculum 1 E.
      - Ladylike 22 E.
    - Suicide
      - Hermit 5 E.
      - Ratcatcher's Daughter 12 E.
  - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
    - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
      - Springfield 12
        - St. Albans 2 E.
        - Viridis 12 E.
      - Sanda
        - Wenlock 4 E.
        - Sandal 2 E.
  - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
    - Loved One 1 (Br. 1883)
      - See Saw 6
        - Buccaneer 14 H.
        - Margery Daw 6 M.
      - Pilgrimage
        - The Earl or The Palmer 5 E.
        - Lady Audley 1 H.
    - Lauretta 5 (B. 1883)
      - Petrarch 10
        - Lord Clifden 2 E.
        - Laura 10 E.
      - Ambuscade
        - Camerino 24 E.
        - Crossfire 5 E.
- Angelic 4 (Ch. 1901)
  - St. Angelo 16 (Br. 1889)
    - Galopin 3 (B. 1872)
      - Vedette 19
        - Voltigeur 2 E.
        - Mrs. Ridgway 19 E.
      - Flying Duchess
        - Flying Dutchman 3 H.
        - Merope 3 E.
    - Agneta 16 (Ch. 1879)
      - Macaroni 14
        - Sweetmeat 21 H.
        - Jocose 14 H.
      - Fair Agnes 16
        - Dollar 1 H.
        - Wild Agnes 16 H.
  - Fota 4 (B. 1890)
    - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
      - Lord Clifden 2
        - Newminster 8 E.
        - The Slave 2 M.
      - Lady Langden
        - Kettledrum 3 E.
        - Haricot 10 E.
    - Photinia 4 (B. 1881)
      - Uncas 1
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Nightingale 1 E.
      - Fair Alice
        - Cambuscan 19 E.
        - Young Alice 4 M.

Tap Root, Layton Barb mare (Family No. 4).

TURF RECORD.

*North Star III. won two races, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate, at Newmarket and $16,875 as a two-year-old. In October 1916 he was purchased from Mr. Joel by Mr. A. K. Macomber and brought to the United States.

In August 1917 at Saratoga Mr. Bradley bought North Star III. from Mr. Macomber and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Stock Farm, where he served his first mares in 1918.

*NORTH STAR III.

Chestnut horse; foaled 1914.

Bred by Mr. J. B. Joel, Childwickbury Stud, St. Albans, England.

Marks: Star, right hind pastern white, inside right coronet white.

SUNSTAR, sire of *North Star III, won $82,000.00 in stakes. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Plate at Kempton. He was unbeaten as a three-year-old, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby and the Newmarket Stakes. He was retired to the stud in 1912 and has achieved great success as a sire—Margarethal, Sunny Jane, Sunbonnet, Bit of White, Sky Rocket, Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Cup 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of the Newmarket Stakes, and successful sire), Craig an Eran (winner of 2000 Guineas, Eclipse Stakes, St. James's Palace Stakes and second in the Derby), and many other successful winners and sires are among his get which up to 1925 were the winners of over 250 races for a value of almost $1,000,000.00.

SUNDRIDGE, grandsire of *North Star III, won for five seasons, his victories including the July Cup three times, the Chatsworth Plate twice, the King's Stand Stakes twice, the Twinkenham Plate and other races. He was retired to the stud in 1905 and has sired many winners and sires, which have afterwards gained prominence, among them, White Star, Absurd, The Story, Sunbright, Radiant, Sunder (sire of winners of over $200,000.00), Golden Sun (sire of the winners of 128 races and about $250,000.00), Argos, Sunflower II., Sunspot, Lady Josephine, Sun Worship (dam of Solario, winner of the Ascot Derby, Princess of Wales' Stake, and the St. Leger), etc.

ANGELIC, dam of North Star III., won as a two-year-old and did not race afterward. Her first foal, Angela, by Bill of Portland, was sent to South America. Then came Sun Cloud, a winner, by Sundridge, and after him, Sun Yat, also by Sundridge, which won over $33,000. The fourth foal was Jove, by Your Majesty, which won as a two-year-old in England and was sent to India. Starflight by Sunstar, was her fifth foal, and she went to the stud as a three-year-old in 1916. North Star III. was the sixth foal. Since then she has foaled Sun Angel by Sunstar, and Avenge by Othello, the latter being sent to Australia.

FOTA, grandam of North Star III., started but three times. Her first foal was Lonely Isle (by Lowland Chief), who at two years old, 1896, won the Hollybush Plate at Newton. She also produced the winners Goodbye John (May Plate at Hurst Park), Congratulation (Fryston Nursery Handicap, Clumber Nursery Plate Handicap and four other wins at two, also a winner at four), Match Boy (Pontefract Handicap, 1⅜ miles, etc., at three, and also a winner at four), Glass Doll (a winner at two years old, 1906, and of the Oaks a year later), Sunspot (two wins at two years old, 1909, and at four winner of the Drayton Handicap at Goodwood, Warren Handicap, Sandown, and the Epsom Plate at Epsom. He was also a winner at five years old and is sire of *War Music (a two-year-old winner in America in 1918), Candytuft, winner 1913, at three years old. Glass Doll, above, produced the winners Dolly Varden (a two-year-old winner 1913) and Broken Doll, Prendergast Stakes, 1915, at two, and War Doll, dam of Relay (Walden Stakes 1921).

PHOTINIA also foaled the winners Phocion (Chaplin Stakes, Lincoln, Ascot Derby, St. James Palace Stakes at Ascot, etc.), Athenai's Pheon (Durdan's Plate, 1½ miles, £935), and Phlegeston. She also foaled several daughters which bred winners.

FAIR ALICE produced Orbit, winner as a two-year-old of the Kempton Park Champion Nursery, £900; Criterion Nursery, Newmarket, Doveridge Stakes, and at three the Craven Stakes, Newmarket, Eclipse Stakes, £10,000, and was sent to Argentina, where he was the leading stallion for several years.

YOUNG ALICE produced Ben Battle, winner of the Irish Derby and four Queen's Plates, and sire of Bendigo.

STUD RECORD

BUSY AMERICAN (Blue Grass Stakes).
BLOSSOM TIME (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation).
BETTY BEALL (Ft. Thomas Handicap).
BLUE WARBLER (Spinaway and Matron).
KENTUCKY CARDINAL (Queen City Handicap).
BLANC SEING (Tijuana Derby).
BOON COMPANION (Miami Handicap of $30,000).
BUBBLING OVER (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes, second in Pimlico and Breeders' Futurities as a two; three wins out of three starts as a three-year-old including Kentucky Derby, and the Blue Grass Stakes, 1⅛ miles in 1:49 3-5).
BOOT TO BOOT (Ohio State Derby and American Derby of $100,000).
BARCOLO (Enquirer Handicap).
BAFFLING, BLUE PENCIL, and the 1926 two-year-old winners DRACONIS (Colorado, Juvenile, and Tremont).
MURZIM, PREFERENCE, BUDDY BAUER, BOTTOM DOLLAR, NOR'EASTER (Dearborn Stakes).
NORTHLAND, NORTHERN PASS, TERRY, BIRLEY M. C. and BURD HELEN, besides more than thirty other winners.

BLACK TONEY

Brown; 1911. Bred by Mr. Jas. R. Keene.

BLACK TONEY, 10
Brown; foaled 1911.

- Peter Pan 2 (B. 1904)
  - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
    - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
      - Himyar 2
        - Alarm 15 E.
        - Hira 2 H.
      - Mannie Gray
        - Enquirer ‡ E.
        - Lizzie G. 23 H.
    - Emma C. 12 (Br. 1892)
      - *Darebin 14
        - The Peer 2 M.
        - Lurline 14 H.
      - Guenn
        - Flood ‡ H.
        - Glendew 12 H.
  - *Cinderella 2 (Ch. 1888)
    - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
      - Newminster 8
        - Touchstone 14 E.
        - Beeswing 8 M.
      - Seclusion
        - Tadmor 12 H.
        - Miss Sellon 5 H.
    - Mazurka 2 (Ch. 1878)
      - See Saw 6
        - Buccaneer 14 H.
        - Margery Daw 6 M.
      - Mabille
        - Parmesan 7 H.
        - Rigolboche 2 E.
- Belgravia 10 (Br. 1903)
  - Ben Brush MW (B. 1893)
    - Bramble 9 (B. 1875)
      - *Bonnie Scotland 10
        - Iago 11 E.
        - Queen Mary 10 H.
      - Ivy Leaf
        - *Australian 11 M.
        - Bay Flower 9 H.
    - Roseville MW (B. 1888)
      - Reform 14
        - *Leamington 14 E.
        - *Stolen Kisses 14 M.
      - Albia
        - Alarm 15 E.
        - Elastic MW, H.
  - *Bonnie Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
    - Galopin 3 (Br. 1872)
      - Vedette 19
        - Voltigeur 2 E.
        - Mrs. Ridgway 19 E.
      - Flying Duchess
        - Flying Dutchman 3 H.
        - Merope 3 E.
    - Bonnie Doon 10 (B. 1870)
      - Rapid Rhone 8
        - Young Melbourne 25 M.
        - Daughter of Lanercost or Retriever 15 M.
      - Queen Mary
        - Gladiator 22 H.
        - Daughter of Plenipotentiary 10 E.

Tap Root Childers' mare (Family No. 10).

TURF RECORD.

Black Toney was a winner for three seasons of 12 races and $12,815, being ten times second and seven times third in 37 starts. As a two-year-old Black Toney won the Valuation Stakes, 5½ furlongs in 1:06 3-5, was third to Roamer and Gainer for the Saratoga Special, 5½ furlongs in 1:06 4-5 and third to Little Nephew and Old Rosebud for the Bashford Manor Stakes. At three he won the Independence Handicap at Latonia, 1 3-16 miles in 1:57 3-5.

BLACK TONEY

Brown horse; foaled 1911.

Bred by Mr. James R. Keene.

Marks: None.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Black Toney, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners, Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera and many other winners and useful horses.

COMMANDO, grandsire of Black Toney, won $58,196. He died at seven years old, yet sired such horses as Colin, Celt, Peter Pan, Peter Quince and Transvaal and was the leading sire of 1907, when his get won a total of $270,345. His sire, Domino, was the largest money winner in American history.

BELGRAVIA, dam of Black Toney, is also the dam of Grosvenor (a two-year-old winner of two races in 1912, a stake winner in 1913, and again a winner in 1914, 1915, and 1916) and Herder, (a winner 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922), and the good consistent winners Dernier Sou and Hourmore, also dam of the producer Bonnie Mary, dam of Quatrain (New Orleans Handicap $25,000.00 and Louisiana Derby), and Bonnie Omar. Belgravia won two races and was placed in three others, earning $2,245 at three. She is a full sister to Mayfair (dam of Gerrard and May Queen), and a half-sister to Coy Maid, who in seven starts at two won six times, being third the other time. She won six consecutive races, including the Packer Stakes, Bellerose Stakes, 5 furlongs in :59 3-5, etc.; a stake winner at three and of $15,000 at four. Coy Maid is the dam of the stake winner Coy Lad (also a sire), Pan Maid, Meditation, Star Maid, a 1917 stake winner, and Sam Reh, a two-year-old stake winner 1918.

*BONNIE GAL is also the dam of Disguise (sent to England, where he won the Jockey Club Stakes of $35,000, etc., was third for the Derby and now a leading sire). Bonnie Gal is also half-sister to Bella Dona, dam of Beldame and Don de Oro, and to Wharfedale, dam of Watercress.

BONNIE DOON was a winner and produced also Belgrade and Wharfedale, dam of *Watercress, winner of the Prince of Wales and Hardwicke Stakes at Ascot and other good races, and sire of Waterboy, Watercolor, Nasturtium, First Water, Water Pearl, etc. *Innerdale, out of Bonnie Doon, is the dam of Dalesman, a two-year-old stake winner in 1902 of $13,162, and a winner in 1914, Lauredale and the stake winner The Ragged Cavalier, and Seeress, dam of Prophetic, Soothsayer, Second Sight, the stake winner Augur, Cross My Palm (in England), Cassandra (a producer also), and Masks and Faces.

STUD RECORD

MISS JEMINA (eight wins as a two-year-old including Spring Trial, Clipsetta, East View, Flash, and dead heat in Quickstep Handicap as a three-year-old).

BLACK SERVANT (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap, Thoroughbred Record Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby and Devonshire International).

BEAU BUTLER (Pimlico Futurity and $62,355.00).

SUE DONOVAN (Sulfolk, Montauk, Greenfield, Frivolity and Sprightful).

BEFUDDLE (Latonia Oaks and Schuylerville).

BLACK GOLD (Kentucky Derby, Louisiana Derby, Ohio Derby, Chicago Derby and over $100,000.00).

CAPTAIN HAL (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap, Inaugural Handicap, second Kentucky Derby, and winner of nine handicaps as a four-year-old out of twelve starts, never unplaced this season).

BLACK MARIA (Kentucky Oaks, Illinois Oaks, Saratoga Sales Stakes and Champion Filly Stakes).

BROADWAY JONES (Latonia Derby).

BREAKFAST BELL, BY GOSH, BLOCKHEAD (Harold Stakes); the 1926 two-year-old winners BEWITHUS, BAG-STOCK-JOE, BLACK PANTHER, CANDY BLACKBIRD and JUMBO, besides many other good racers.

BLACK SERVANT

Brown; 1918. Bred by E. R. Bradley.

BLACK SERVANT, 8
Brown; foaled 1918.

- Black Toney 10 (Br. 1911)
  - Peter Pan 2 (B. 1904)
    - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
      - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
        - Himyar 2 E.
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
      - Emma C. 12 (Br. 1892)
        - *Darebin 14 M.
        - Guenn 12 H.
    - *Cinderella 2 (Ch. 1888)
      - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
      - Mazurka 2 (Ch. 1878)
        - See Saw 6 H.
        - Mabille 2 H.
  - Belgravia 10 (Br. 1903)
    - Ben Brush MW. (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9 (B. 1875)
        - *Bonnie Scotland 10 E.
        - Ivy Leaf 9 M.
      - Roseville MW (B. 1888)
        - Reform 14 E.
        - Albia MW, E.
    - *Bonny Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (Br. 1873)
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Bonnie Doon 10. (B. 1870)
        - Rapid Rhone 8 M.
        - Queen Mary 10 H.
- *Padula 8 (Br. 1906)
  - Laveno 1 (B. 1892)
    - Bend Or 1 (Ch. 1877)
      - Doncaster 5 (Ch. 1870)
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Marigold 5 E.
      - Rouge Rose 1 (Ch. 1865)
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Ellen Horne 1 E.
    - Napoli 1 (B. 1878)
      - Macaroni 14 (B. 1860)
        - Sweetmeat 21 H.
        - Jocose 14 H.
      - Sunshine 1 (B. 1867)
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Sunbeam 1 E.
  - Padua 8 (Br. 1886)
    - Uncas or Thurio 2 (Blk. or Br. 1875)
      - Tidthorpe or Cremorne 2 (B. 1869)
        - Parmesan 7 H.
        - Rigolboche 2 E.
      - Verona 2 (Ch. 1854)
        - Orlando 13 E.
        - Iodine 2 H.
    - Immortelle 8 (Br. 1879)
      - Paul Jones 3 (Br. 1865)
        - Buccaneer 14 H.
        - Queen of the Gypsies 3 E.
      - Mulberry 8 (Br. 1861)
        - Beadsman 13 E.
        - Strawberry 8 H.

Tap Root, Bustler mare (Family No. 8).

TURF RECORD.

As a two-year-old, won four furlongs :48; won five and one-half furlongs 1:06 4-5; second, Cincinnati Trophy; second, United States Hotel Stakes, six furlongs 1:11 4-5.

As a three-year-old, won one and one-sixteenth miles; won Blue Grass Stakes; second, Kentucky Derby to his stable mate Behave Yourself, beaten a nose after setting pace all the way; won Proctor Knott Handicap, one and one-quarter miles 2:03 3-5; won Thoroughbred Record Handicap, one and one-sixteenth miles 1:44 2-5; second to Grey Lag in Devonshire International, beaten a nose running one and one-eighth miles 1:50; second, Latonia Championship Stakes.

Did not start as a four and won one race as a five out of three starts.

BLACK SERVANT

Brown horse; foaled 1918.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Marks: irregular spot in forehead.

BLACK TONEY, sire of Black Servant, was a winner for three seasons, his victories include the Valuation Stakes as a two-year-old, and the Independence Handicap as a three. While Black Toney had a very worthy turf career, his success in the stud has far overshadowed it. His get are famous for their courage, speed and stamina. He is the sire of Miss Jemina (stake winner, and whose first foal, Dr. Washington, won his first out), Black Gold (Kentucky Derby together with three other derbies), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby), Befuddle (Schuylerville Stakes and Latonia Oaks), Captain Hal (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap as a two-year-old; Inaugural Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old; and winner of eight stake handicaps as a four-year-old), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), Breakfast Bell (twice a stake winner), Bradley's Toney, Sue Donovan (Frivolity, Sprightful, etc.), Black Maria (Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, second in Alabama, American Coaching Club and Latonia Oaks), Bewithus, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity), and many other winners and useful horses.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Black Servant, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners, Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera and many other winners and useful horses.

*PADULA, dam of Black Servant, is also dam of the stake winners Best Pal (Ben Ali Handicap, Frontier Handicap, Daniel Boone Handicap, defeating Exterminator, Glens Falls Handicap as a three-year-old defeating Mad Hatter, etc.), Beauty Slave (twice a winner as a two-year-old), Boot to Boot (Ohio State and American Derbies, second to his stable mate, Bagenbaggage, in the Louisiana and Latonia Derbies, third in Coney Island and St. Louis Derbies), and the winners Beginner's Luck and Bill and Coo. She is a half-sister to the winner Padilla, also dam of Tingvalla (winner of the Windsor Castle Stakes at Ascot), Finer (winner for five seasons including 1926), Westray and Vaila, winner of the Moulton Stakes. Padilla also foaled Symposium, dam of Indian Feast, and *Vaila, dam of Miss Jemina, Befuddle, Broadway Jones, Blossom Time and Banker Brown.

PADUA was a winner of six races. She is dam of the following winners: Antonio, Paddington, Footpad II, Padishah, Kirkwall, Papdale, Padlock II, Padilla, Padrone, Paderno, etc.

IMMORTELLE, a winner, produced the winners Never Say Die, Pilotelle, Evermore, Wreath, *Tithonus (winner of the Tudor Plate and a sire in this country), and the producer Pyramid, dam of Pisa, Pyramus and Corinthian. She is by Paul Jones, who won the Chester Cup and ran second in the St. Leger, etc.

MULBERRY won and is the dam of the winners Ambassador, Batsford, Corydalis, Delicacy and Jumbo.

STRAWBERRY won and is dam of Strawberry Leaf and British Queen, the latter a producer. She is a half-sister to Governess, which won the 1000 Guineas and the Oaks and another half-sister, Rheducina, won the Oaks. Her sire, Flying Dutchman, won the Derby, St. Leger, Ascot Gold Cup, etc.

This is the family of Sweep, *Carlaris, Bubbling Over, *Sun Briar, Pennant, *Torchbearer, *Light Brigade, Transvaal, *Sweeper II, John P. Grier, Novelty, Inflexible and many other successful race horses and sires.

STUD RECORD

Black Servant was retired to the stud in 1924. His first foals are now yearlings. Three of them selling at the Saratoga Sales for an average of $7,700.00.

BUBBLING OVER

Chestnut; 1923. Bred by E. R. Bradley.

Winner Kentucky Derby 1926.

BUBBLING OVER, 8
Chestnut; foaled 1923.

- *North Star III. 4. (Ch. 1914)
  - Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
    - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
      - Amphion 12
        - Speculum or Rosebery 22 E.
        - Suicide 12 E.
      - Sierra 2
        - Springfield 12 E.
        - Sanda 2 E.
    - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1
        - See Saw 6 H.
        - Pilgrimage 1 E.
      - Lauretta 5
        - Petrarch 10 E.
        - Ambuscade 5 E.
  - Angelic 4 (Ch. 1901)
    - St. Angelo 16 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Agneta 16
        - Macaroni 14 H.
        - Fair Agnes 16 H.
    - Fota 4 (B. 1890)
      - Hampton 10
        - Lord Clifden 2 E.
        - Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Photinia 4
        - Uncas 1 E.
        - Fair Alice 4 E.
- Beaming Beauty 8 (B. 1917)
  - Sweep 8 (Br. 1907)
    - Ben Brush MW. (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9
        - *Bonnie Scotland 10 E.
        - Ivy Leaf 9 M.
      - Roseville MW
        - Reform 14 E.
        - Albia MW, E.
    - Pink Domino 8 (Br. 1897)
      - Domino 23
        - Himyar 2 E
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
      - *Belle Rose 8
        - Beaudesert 8 E.
        - Monte Rosa 8 E.
  - Bellisario 8 (B. 1911)
    - Hippodrome 8 (Ch. 1904)
      - Commando 12
        - Domino 23 E.
        - Emma C. 12 M.
      - Dominoes 8
        - Domino 23 E.
        - *Editha 8 E.
    - Biturica 8 (Br. 1900)
      - Hamburg 23
        - Hanover 15 H.
        - Lady Reel 23 M.
      - *Berriedale 8
        - Donovan 7 E.
        - Caithness 8 E.

Tap Root, Bustler mare (Family No. 8).

TURF RECORD.

As a two-year-old, won five furlongs 1:00 2-5, five furlongs :59 1-5, five furlongs :59 3-5; won five and one-half furlongs 1:06 1-5, five and one-half furlongs 1:06 4-5; third in Grab Bag Handicap with top weight six furlongs 1:12 1-5; won Nursery Handicap, six furlongs 1:11 2-5; won Champagne Stakes, one mile 1:38 4-5; beaten a nose in Pimlico Futurity, one mile 1:40 4-5; second in Breeders' Futurity, futurity course, 1:08 4-5 (New record).

As a three-year-old, won one mile 1:38 4-5; won Blue Grass Stakes, one and one-eighth miles :22 2-5, :45, 1:10, 1:36 3-5, 1:49 3-5; won Kentucky Derby, one and one-quarter miles 2:03 4-5.

BUBBLING OVER

Chestnut horse; foaled 1923.

Bred by E. R. Bradley.

Marks: Star; off hind pastern white, running above ankle behind.

*NORTH STAR III., sire of Bubbling Over, won two races in England, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket, as a two-year-old. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Blossom Time (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes), Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blue Warbler (Matron and Spinaway), Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Bubbling Over, was a stake winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stake at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England. Among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

BEAMING BEAUTY, dam of Bubbling Over, won at three years old, and had her first foal in the winner Buck. Sweep mares, while comparitively few in the stud are the dams of Budana, The Heathen, Balboa and many others.

BELLISARIO is also dam of the winner Bye Bye, a two-year-old winner in 1923 and again in 1924, and the producer Berryessa, dam of Poinsetta and Rockberry. Bellisario is a half sister to Maskette, winner Futurity, Matron, Great Filly, Spinaway, Ladies, Gazelle, Mermaid, Alabama, Pierrepont Handicap, etc. and $79,090.00, and dam of the French winners Maskara (winner of 108,295 francs, and dam of Masked Marvel, winner of Cambridgeshire Stakes 1925 in England, also winner in France, and Masked Ruler), The Cherokee (in France and America), Masketting, Masterly, Masking and Masquerade (also dam of Masquerado and War Mask), and the producers Maskoki (dam of Holikoki), and Maskelyne (dam of Iron Mask II).

BITURICA also produced the winners Veil (Beldame Stakes, Hunter Handicap, etc. and dam of Smoke Screen, winner Grab Bag Handicap, Huron Handicap, etc., Vanitie, Achilles and Bersagliere), Bit o' Rye in England, Ricabourg in France, Heatherbloom, Default and Metaphor III, and the producer Playmate, dam of the winners Compadre (Woodmere, Arrow, Rockaway, Highland Stakes, etc.) and My Friend, winner Rosedale Stakes, etc., and dam of the stake winner Sun Pal.

*BERRIEDALE also produced the winners Donald MacDonald (55 wins), and Kinleydale (Babylon Handicap, etc.) and the producer Ophirdale, dam of the winners Bonanza (34 wins), Meltondale and Curraghaleen and Princess Ormonde, dam of Ormonda, winner Aberdeen Stakes, King's County Handicap, etc.

CAITHNESS also produced the good winner Latheronwheel and the producer Cape Wraith. Caithness was half sister to Ayrshire (Derby, 2000 Guineas, etc.), Melanion, Flying Footstep, grandam of William Rufus, Galloping Simon, Henry the First, Chevening, etc.

ATALANTA, the next dam, won the Manchester Autumn Handicap, etc. and also produced Troon, Kilmarnock, Bon Esperance, Manana, etc. Atalanta was sister to Allegra, third dam of Slieve Gallion (2000 Guineas, New, Champagne Stakes, etc.), Florizella (Grand Prix Ambroisien, etc.). Atalanta was half sister to the great race horse and sire St. Serf, Camilla (grandam of Maronas, great race horse and champion sire in Uruguay), Hamptonia (dam of *Sempronius, etc.; grandam of St. Eloi, winner Alexandra Plate, Jockey Club Handicap, etc., Valoris, etc.; third dam of Pendennis, winner Poule d'Essai, etc.), Macaria, from whom descends Laureate II (Cambridgeshire, Royal Hunt Cup, etc.), The Panther (2000 Guineas, etc.), Royal Lancer (St. Leger, etc.), etc.

This is the family of Sweep, *Carlaris, *Sun Briar, Pennant, *Torchbearer, *Light Brigade, Transvaal, *Sweeper II, John P. Grier, Novelty, Inflexible and many other successful race horses and sires.



Yearling Stables



Beneath the Trees



YEARLINGS IN PASTURE



IN FULL FOLIAGE



Broodmares and Foals



The Water Tower

INDEX TO MARES

	PAGE
Bandanna Days	52
Bandello	54
Bartered	56
Batter Cake	58
Beach Beauty	60
*Beach Talk	62
Beaming Beauty	64
Beauty Slave	66
Bed of Roses	68
Beginner's Luck	70
Believe Me Boys	72
Benanet	74
Benigna	76
Better Judgment	78
Betty Beall	80
*Bit of White	82
Blossom Time	84
Blue Warbler	86
Blushing Beauty	88
Breakfast Bell	90
Breathless Moments	92
Brilliant Star	94
Briney Breezes	96
Broken Melody	98
*Brown Thrush	100
Buckwheat Cake	102
*Bulldoze	104
Buoyant	106
Busy Joe	108
Busy Signal	110
Buzzy Wuz	112
*Cassidy's Prize	114
*Doreid	116
*Fancy Me	118
*Fiametta	120
*Fribble	122
Iwin	124
*Killanna	126
*Knockaney Bridge	128
*La Mome	130
*May Bird	132
*Miss Ronald	134
*Moorland Melody	136
*Morning Call	138
*Mosaic	140
*Serelia	142
*Solstice II	144
Tranid	146
*Vaila	148
*Wick	150

BANDANNA DAYS

Half-sister to Blind Baggage, Believe Idle Hour, Boys Believe Me, and the producer Believe Me Boys.

BANDANNA DAYS 6
Chestnut; 1922.

- *North Star III. 4. (Ch. 1914)
  - Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
    - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
      - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
        - Speculum or Rosebery 22 E.
        - Suicide 12 E.
      - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
        - Springfield 12 E.
        - Sanda 2 E.
    - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1 (Br. 1883)
        - See Saw 6 H.
        - Pilgrimage 1 E.
      - Lauretta 5 (B. 1883)
        - Petrarch 10 E.
        - Ambuscade 5 E.
  - Angelic 4 (Ch. 1901)
    - St. Angelo 16 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (B. 1872)
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Agneta 16 (Ch. 1879)
        - Macaroni 14 H.
        - Fair Agnes 16 H.
    - Fota 4 (B. 1890)
      - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
        - Lord Clifden 2 E.
        - Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Photinia 4 (B. 1881)
        - Uncas 1 E.
        - Fair Alice 4 E.
- Love Not 6 (Ch. 1908)
  - *Voter 1 (Ch. 1894)
    - Friar's Balsam 2. (Ch. 1885)
      - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
      - Flower of Dorset 2 (B. 1870)
        - Breadalbane 10 E.
        - Imperatrice 2 E.
    - *Mavourneen 1 (Ch. 1888)
      - Barcaldine 23 (B. 1878)
        - Solon 23 M.
        - Ballyroe 23 E.
      - Gaydene 1 (B. 1879)
        - Albert Victor 13 E.
        - Flora MacDonald 1 E.
  - True Love 6 (Ch. 1903)
    - Commando 12 (B. 1898)
      - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
        - Himyar 2 E.
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
      - Emma C. 12 (Br. 1892)
        - *Darebin 14 M.
        - Guenn 12 H.
    - *Citronella 6 (Br. 1889)
      - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - St. Angela 11 E.
      - Marquesa 6
        - Blair Athol 10 E.
        - Murcia 6 E.

Tap Root, Old Bald Peg (Family No. 6).

TURF RECORD

Only started once.

BANDANNA DAYS

Chestnut; 1922.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

*NORTH STAR III., sire of Bandanna Days, won two races in England as a two-year-old, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star III. has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Blossom Time (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes), Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blue Warbler (Matron and Spinaway), Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Bandanna Days, was a stake winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stakes at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England: among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

LOVE NOT, dam of Bandanna Days, was a winner at two and three years old. She is the dam of the speedy Blind Baggage, Believe Me Boys (a good racer and producer), Believe Me Girls, and Believe Idle Hour (winner of Clipsetta, Tomboy and Breeders' Futurity Stakes in 1920, and a winner in 1921). Love Not is a full sister to Tranid (dam of Betelguese) who won four races at two, including Eastern Shore and Erdenheim Handicap, and a winner at three. *Voter, dam of Bandanna Days, was the winner of twenty races, his victories including the Billow Stakes, Winged Foot Handicap, White Plains Handicap at two; Metropolitan Handicap, Montauk Highweight Handicap; Coney Island Handicap; Cyclone Handicap, etc. at three; at four he was in England, returned to this country the following year and won five races out of six starts that year; the Toboggan Handicap, the Coney Island Handicap, etc. as a six-year old; and the Coney Island Handicap and The Flight as a seven-year-old. He is the sire of Ballot, Electioneer, Suffrage, The Manager; and a successful broodmare sire.

TRUE LOVE, grandam of Bandanna Days, is a half-sister to Crowned Queen, dam of Evelina, the producer of Crownlet (who foaled Penang) and Rather Royal, winner of 36 races.

*CITRONELLA foaled the good winners Compensation, Bessie McCarthy (four seasons and dam of Grace and Jessie Jr.) and Sir Lancelot and the producer Forbidden Fruit, dam of Apple. *Citronella is a full sister to the stake winner *Bassetlaw, a successful sire.

MARQUESA was a capital winner, and in addition to Bassetlaw, also foaled Marcus, a winner, and is a sister to the producer Madrillna, dam of Madreperla and Old Guard, winners, and the producer *Galena, dam of the American winners Flying Bess and Lady Berkley.

MURCIA also foaled the winners Satire, Vivandiere and Andorra, also dam of Estella, dam of the producers Clear Case, Victoria and Extelle, from whom come many good winners.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 1926.

1926 Bred to Black Toney.

BANDELLO

Half-sister to Celt

BANDELLO 1
Chestnut; 1906.

- Kingston 13 (Br. 1884)
  - Spendthrift ‡ (Ch. 1876)
    - *Australian 11 (Ch. 1857)
      - West Australian 7.
        - Melbourne 1 M.
        - Mowerina 7 E.
      - *Emilia
        - Young Emilius 6 E.
        - Persian 11 E.
    - Aerolite ‡ (Ch. 1861)
      - Lexington 12
        - Boston 40 H.
        - Alice Carneal 12 E.
      - Florine
        - *Glencoe 1 H.
        - ‡Melody H.
  - *Kapanga 13 (B. 1876)
    - Victorious 3 (B. 1862)
      - Newminster 8
        - Touchstone 14 E.
        - Beeswing 8 M.
      - Daughter of
        - Jeremy Diddler 3 M.
        - Voltaire mare 3 E.
    - Kapunda 13 (B. 1861)
      - Stockwell 3
        - The Baron 24 E.
        - Pocahontas 3 H.
      - Adelaide
        - Melbourne 1 M.
        - Brutandorf mare 13 E.
- *Maid of Erin 1 (Ch. 1895)
  - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
    - Speculum or Rosebery 22 (B. 1872)
      - Speculum 1
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Doralice 1 E.
      - Ladylike
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Zuleika 22 E.
    - Suicide 12 (Br. 1876)
      - Hermit 5
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
      - Ratcatcher's Dau..
        - Rataplan 3 E.
        - Lady Alicia 12 M.
  - *Mavourneen 1 (Ch. 1888)
    - Barcaldine 23 (B. 1878)
      - Solon 23
        - West Australian 7 M.
        - Darling's Dam 23 E.
      - Bailyroe
        - Belladrum 22 E.
        - Bon Accord 23 E.
    - Gaydene 1 (B. 1879)
      - Albert Victor 13..
        - Marsyas 12 E.
        - Princess of Wales 13 E.
      - Flora MacDonald.
        - Scottish Chief 12 E.
        - Mayflower 1 H.

Tap Root, Tregonwell's Natural Barb mare (Family No. 1).

TURF RECORD

Raced two seasons but did not win.

BANDELLO

Chestnut; 1906.

Bred by Mr. James R. Keene.

Marks: Star, right hind leg white to top of ankle joint.

KINGSTON, sire of Bandello, campaigned very successfully for several seasons, winning 89 races and $139,562. He is the sire of Satin Slipper, Kingdom, Admiration, Ballyhoo Bey (Futurity, etc.), Godfrey, Ildrim (Belmont Stakes), Kindred, Vulcain, Kentucky, King's Courier (a stake winner in the United States and England, and a sire in the latter country), The Lady (innumerable wins), Orloff, Jake Weber, Kunja, Stolen Moments, Dolly Spanker (a stake winner of many races), Port Royal, By Ways, Delagoa, 30 wins; Durbar, Federal (a great campaigner), King Croker, Robin Hood, 49 wins; Hurst Park, Coy Maid (a stake winner at two, three and four), Lancastrian, Lancashire (a good winner in England), King's Gem, Dazzle, La Victa, Nellette, Blucher, Clarion, Kearsage, Ringdove, Ondurdis, Toboggan, Sir Kingston, Wild Mint, Molesey, Chulita, Rose Queen (an Oaks winner), etc. He headed the list of winning sires in 1900, and has always been prominent.

SPENDTHRIFT, grandsire of Bandello, won all his races at two years old, five in number, including the Sanford Stakes at a mile. At three, he started eight times, won five and was second in the others. His wins include the Belmont Stakes, 1½ miles, Lorillard Stakes, Jersey Derby, 1½ miles, etc. Among his get may be mentioned Lamplighter, Bankrupt, Hastings, Lazzarone, Stockton, Golden Reel, Speedwell, Defaulter and scores of others.

BANDELLO is a success as a broodmare, every one of her foals having been a winner, Oil Man by *North Star III. winning the Adirondack Handicap while Bradley's Toney, by Black Toney, proved a very useful handicap horse. Bandello is a half-sister to Celt, winner of the Junior Champion, Brooklyn Handicap (at three), etc., and leading sire of 1921.

*MAID OF ERIN, dam of Bandello, also produced Blarney Stone (a stake winner in England), Miss Douglass (a winner in England), the American winners Fortune Teller and Kilkenny Boy, and the producer Home Rule (dam of Henpeck, a winner and dam of Marmite, four wins 1918 at two and Ragazza).

*MAVOURNEEN, grandam of Bandello, was a stake winner and raced up to six years of age. She is the dam of imp. Voter, a high class stake winner and leading sire, and Nora Creina, who produced the stake winner Lahore and Fairlight, a winner in England. Voter, Maid of Erin and Nora Creina were Mavourneen's only foals.

GAYDENE was a stake winner and also foaled the winner Gaydell. Gaydene had but three foals in England, being subsequently sent to Austria, where she produced successfully.

FLORA MacDONALD bred the stake winner Donald (Shrewsbury Cup, etc.), and the winners Scotch Lass and Tottenham.

MAYFLOWER won the Gratwick Produce Stakes and also produced Jeannie Deans, a winner and dam of the winner A Life's Mistake. Mayflower was sent to France and produced there the winner Mansuetude.

SUNFLOWER is the ancestress of a splendid branch of the No. 1 family, among its English representatives being Eager, Haut Brion, Balsarroch, Galeottia (1000 Guineas, etc.), Positano (Aust.), Laveno, Orvieto, Gay Crusader (2000 Guineas, New, Derby Stakes, etc., in 1917), Cyllius, Comus, Meddlesome Maid (France), Phalaris, The Vizier, Solaro, Coltness, etc., and imp. Voter, imp. Peep o' Day, Campfire (Futurity, etc.), Colonial Girl ($40,000 St. Louis Fair Handicap, etc.), in this country.

STUD RECORD

1911 Ch. c., Bac, by Cunard.
1912 Ch. c., Col. Tom Green, by Cunard.
1913 Blk. f., Busy Joe, by *Sain.
1914 Barren.
1915 B. f., Blue Paradise, by Helmet.
1916 Ch. c., Brother MacLean, by Cunard.
1917 B. f., Blue Jeans by Helmet.
1918 Missed to Black Toney.
1919 Ch. c., Oil Man, by *North Star III.
1920 Bradley's Toney, by Black Toney.
1921 Burnt Orange, by *Polymelian.
1922 Barren to Rockview.
1923 Barren to Black Toney.
1924 Barabbas, by *North Star III.
1925 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 Ch. f. by *North Star III.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

BARTERED

Out of a stake winner.

BARTERED 16
Chestnut; 1919.

- Friar's Balsam 2.. (Ch. 1885)
  - Hermit 5 .....
    - Newminster 8 E.
    - Seclusion 5 H.
  - Flower of Dorset.
    - Braedalbane 10 E.
    - Imperatrice 2 E.
- Boots and Saddle 1 ..... (Ch. 1911)
  - *Voter 1 ..... (Ch. 1894)
    - *Mavourneen .... (Ch. 1888)
      - Barcaldine 23 ...
        - Solon 23 M.
        - Ballyroe 23 E.
      - Gaydene .....
        - Albert Victor 13 E.
        - Flora McDonald 1 E.
  - Cap and Bells ... (Br. 1898)
    - Domino 23 ..... (Br. 1891)
      - Himyar 2.....
        - Alarm 15 E.
        - Hira 2 H.
      - Mannie Gray ...
        - Enquirer (Am.) E.
        - Lizzie G. 23 H.
    - My-Chree ..... (B. 1887)
      - Galopin 3 .....
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Ulster Queen ....
        - Uncas 1 E.
        - Pirate Queen 1 H.
- Melisande ..... (Ch. 1906)
  - Disguise 10 ..... (Br. 1897)
    - Domino 23 ..... (Br. 1891)
      - Himyar 2 .....
        - Alarm 15 E.
        - Hira 2 E.
      - Mannie Gray ....
        - Enquirer (Am.) E.
        - Lizzie G. 23 H.
    - *Bonnie Gal 10.. (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 .....
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Bonnie Doon ....
        - Rapid Rhone 8 M.
        - Queen Mary 10 H.
  - *Sylvabelle ..... (Ch. 1887)
    - Bend Or 1 ..... (Ch. 1887)
      - Doncaster 5 .....
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Marigold 5 E.
      - Rouge Rose .....
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Ellen Horne 1 E.
    - St. Editha 16 ... (B. 1873)
      - Kingley Vale 8 ..
        - Nutbourne 1 H.
        - Bonnerdale 8 E.
      - Lady Alice .....
        - Chanticleer 23 E.
        - Agnes 16 H.

Tap Root, sister to Stripling by Huttons Spot (Family No. 16).

TURF RECORD

Winner as a two-year-old.

BARTERED

Chestnut, 1919.

Bred by Mr. T. M. Murphy.

BOOTS AND SADDLE, sire of Bartered, won four races out of eight starts at two and a winner at three and four including six furlongs in 1:12. He is the sire of Easter Bonnet, Boots and Shoes, Peggy O., Ann M., Pearl Boots, Boot Straps, Pretty Mally, Crestwood Boy, Saddle and Boots, Saddle Ring, Bad Luck and other good winners. Bartered won at two years old and was four times second.

*VOTER, grandsire of Bartered, won twenty races, including the Billow Stakes, Winged Foot Handicap at two, White Plains, Metropolitan, Montauk, Highweight, Coney Island, Cyclone Handicaps at three; sent to England and after returning to this country, won the Toboggan, Coney Island (at both six and seven years old), Flight Handicaps, etc. He also sired Electioneer ($56,380.00 and a sire), Ballot (stakes winner of $154,545.00, and never lower than fifth on the list of winning sires since 1916), Meeting House (stakes winner and sire in England), etc. His dam also produced Maid of Erin, dam of the superior sire, Celt.

MELISANDE, winner of many good races, won as a two-year-old the Demoiselle, Vernal, Laureate and Clover Stakes and as a four-year-old the Falls City Handicap, and is also the dam of Body Guard, a winner in 1923, 1924 and 1925.

*SYLVABELLE, a daughter of the Derby winner and a good brood mare sire Bend Or, bred in addition to Melisande, Broomstick's dam Elf, Flying Squadron, a winner for six seasons and dam of Kearsarge, Clarion, Little Buttercup, dam of Manokin, and Searchlight, dam of Ruth Strickland, Kinglike and Crack o' Dawn. Elf, besides Broomstick, is the dam of Broom Handle, Elfall, and the many times winner Whisk Broom, dam of Bird Man, Broom Sweep, Broom Peddler, Balance Wheel and Black Rascal, a two-year-old winner of the Woodhaven Stakes. Elf also foaled Fairy Dell, dam of Pebeto, Vachel Worth and Sylvan Dell. Besides the above Sylvabelle is the dam of Reformer, Pontifex and Frontenac, a stake winner and sire of winners and the stake winner Molesey.

ST. EDITHA, bred the winners St. Winifred, St. Symphorien, a sire also, Edith Crag and that fine race horse St. Gatien, which dead heated with Harvester for the Derby and won outright the Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot Gold Vase, Alexandra Plate and Cesarewitch, and is besides the sire of *Meddler.

LADY ALICE won and produced Fareham, St. Wulfrith, The Assasin, an unnamed winner by King Tom, Furze Chat, dam of many winners.

TO AGNES, which follows, trace many of the best race horses, sires and brood mares of the past thirty years, among them, in addition to St. Gatien, and Broomstick, such as Buchan, Papyrus, Craig an Eran, Pommern, Sunny Jane (Oaks), Sardanapale, Verwood, Troutbeck, Sceptre, Ormonde, Martagon, Desmond, Vedas, Zinfandel, Muncaster, Kendal, etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 1923.

1924 Missed to Black Toney.

1925 Ch. c., by *North Star III.

1926 B. c., by Behave Yourself.

1926 Bred to Black Servant.

BATTER CAKE

(Cincinnati Trophy $6,870 and 3 other races as a two-year-old).

Dam of Breakfast Bell and Buckwheat Cake.

BATTER CAKE 20
Brown; 1916.

- Buckwheat 20 (B. 1906)
  - Martagon 16 (B. 1887)
    - Bend Or 1 (Ch. 1877)
      - Doncaster 5 ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Marigold 5 E.
      - Rouge Rose ..... { Thormanby 4 H. / Ellen Horne 1 E.
    - Tiger Lily 16 ....
      - Macaroni 14 ..... { Sweetmeat 21 H. / Jocose 14 H.
      - Polly Agnes ..... { The Cure 6 E. / Miss Agnes 16 E.
  - Sesame 20 (B. 1900)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3 ..... { Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela ..... { King Tom 3 E. / Adeline 11 H.
    - Maize 20 .....
      - Hampton 10 .... { Lord Clifden 2 E. / Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Palmflower ..... { The Palmer 5 E. / Jenny Diver 20 H.
- *Macaroon 20 (Blk. 1907)
  - Marco 3 (Ch. 1892)
    - Barcaldine 23 (B. 1878)
      - Solon 23 ..... { West Australian 7 M. / Birdcatcher mare 23 E.
      - Ballyroe ..... { Belladrum 22 E. / Bon Accord 23 E.
    - Novitiate 3 .....
      - Hermit 5 ..... { Newminster 8 E. / Seclusion 5 H.
      - Retty ..... { Lambton 9 E. / Fern 3 M.
  - St. Rosalia 20 (Br. 1899)
    - St. Frusquin 22 (Br. 1893)
      - St. Simon 11 .... { Galopin 3 E. / St. Angela 11 E.
      - Isabel ..... { Plebeian 11 M. / Parma 22 H.
    - Rosalie 20 ..... (B. 1884)
      - Rosicrucian 5 ... { Beadsman 13 E. / Madame Eglentine 5 H.
      - Pitteri ..... { The Prime Minister 27 M. / Lurley 20 E.

Tap Root, daughter of Sir T. Gascoignes Foreign horse (Family No. 20).

TURF RECORD

As a two-year-old Batter Cake won four races including the Cincinnati Trophy, also five furlongs in 1:00 and four and one-half furlongs in :54 1-5. She finished third in the Clipsetta Stakes.

BATTER CAKE

Brown; 1916.

Bred in England by Mr. L. de Rothschild.

BUCKWHEAT, sire of Batter Cake, won in England as a two-year-old the May Plate at Newmarket. As a three-year-old Buckwheat won the Brighton Cup, Duke of York Stakes (1½ miles, of 1,665 sovereigns), Long Distance Plate, Doncaster (2⅛ miles), and as a four-year-old the son of Martagon won the Prince Edward Handicap (1¼ miles) of 1,670 sovereigns. Buckwheat is the sire of many winners in England and was later sent to Australia, where he now is in service and adding additional fame to his already excellent reputation as a sire. Buckwheat in the male line is a descendant of Bend Or, and Bend Or sires are uniformily successful as brood mare sires. Bend Or himself, being the sire of Ornament, dam of Sceptre and Star Ruby, as well as Fairy Gold, dam of Fair Play, Friar Rock, etc.

MARTAGON, grandsire of Batter Cake, won the Triennial Produce Stakes, Ascot Vase, Goodwood Cup, etc., and is the sire of Woolwinder, Musa, Wuffy, Mintagon, Champs de Mars, Cap Martin, Jaquemart, Mandelay, Galloway, Mazagan, etc. His daughter, Musa, won the Oaks and produced Mirska; another of his daughter's, Marion Hood, produced Sunbonnet.

BATTER CAKE, as a two-year-old won the Cincinnati Trophy in a field of fourteen. She is the dam of Breakfast Bell, a winner for four seasons including two stakes, and Buckwheat Cake, a good race mare, finishing second in the Kentucky Oaks and third in the Latonia Oaks.

*MACAROON is the dam of *Butterscotch (winner of three races 1916, and a winner 1917 and 1918). Her first foal in England was Tipsy Cake (a two-year-old winner 1914), and the American winners Blowing Bubbles, Black Betty, Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Brilliant Cast and the producer *Biscuit Tortoni.

ST. ROSALIA died young, having only four foals.

ROSALIE won no less than eight races and is the dam of Doricles, who at two years old, dead-heated with Veles for the July Stakes at Newmarket £1,560. At three years old Doricles won the Brighton Cup, £485, Champion Breeders Stakes, Derby £495, and the St. Leger, £5,425, and was second in the 2000 Guineas, also second in the Newmarket Stakes (beaten a short head by William the Third), of £2,966, and second in the St. George Stakes, Liverpool, of £1,719.

PITTERI won two races at two years old and is also the dam of the winners Ballet Dancer (winner of eight races) and Blush. She is a daughter of The Prime Minister, who won the Clearwell Stakes, Port Stakes, etc., and got numerous good brood mares.

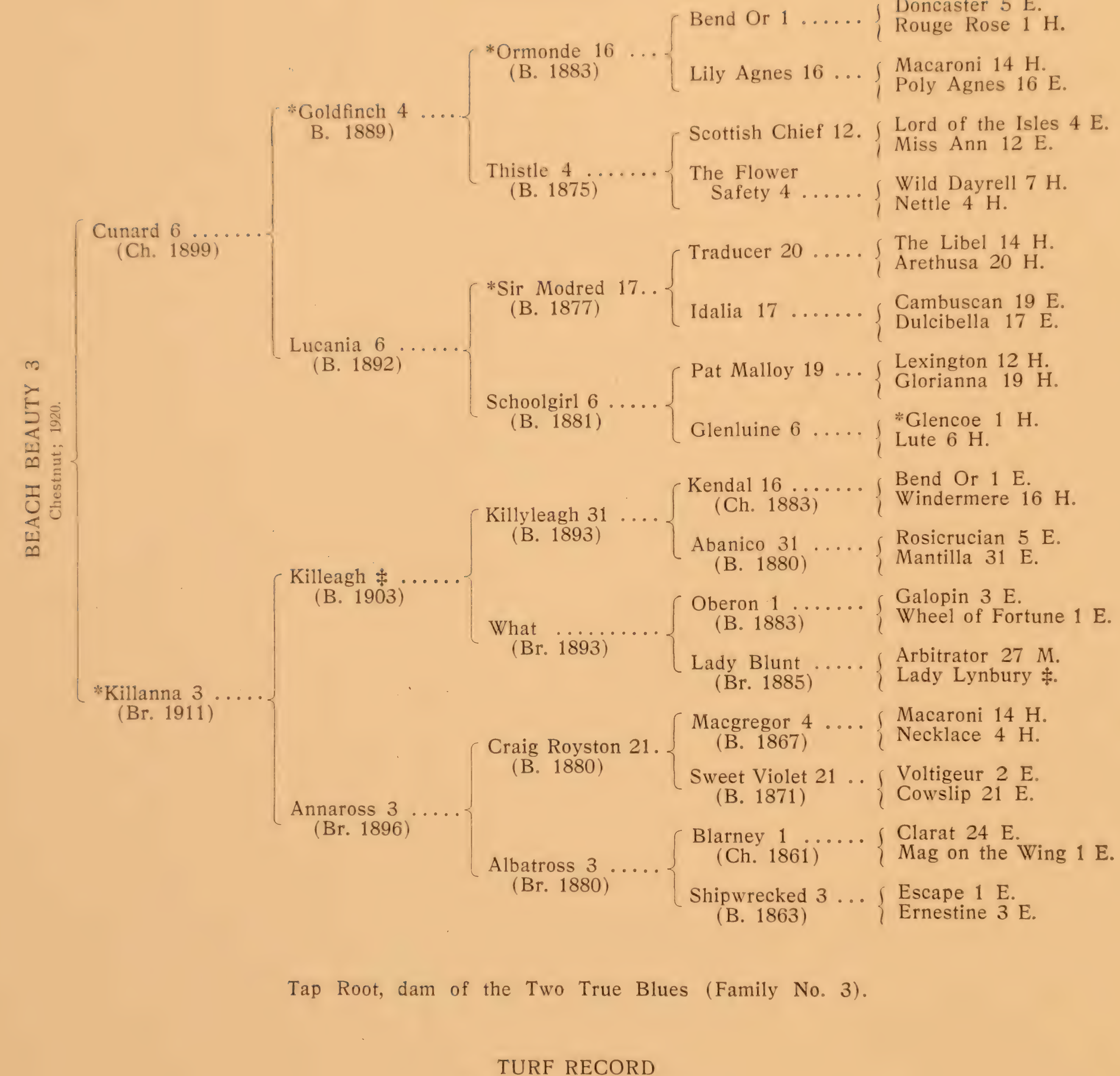
LURLEY won three races and was a most remarkable brood mare, being the dam of ten winners. She produced Jack o' Lantern (who won eight races, including the Column Produce Stakes and New Biennial at Ascot and a sire of winners), Lady Hester (winner of 12 races of the value of over $12,000), Pitteri (above), Lady Grace, Lorelei (winner of over $6,000), Watersprite (winner of nine races), Will o' the Wisp, Water Kelpie, Mirage and Mr. Pitt. The latter won ten races and over $20,000 at two, and later captured five races and over $7,500. Lurley is a half-sister to Gemma di Vergy, winner of the Fernhill Stakes and many other races, and sire of Rococo.

SNOWDROP is the dam of Lady (a good producer) and of Violet, grandam of Vigilant, winner of the Grande Poule des Products and the Grand Criterium of £758 and sire of Kasbah, dam of the Grand Prix winner Kizil Kourgan. She is a daughter of Heron, who won 17 races, including the Wolverhampton Stakes, Leamington Stakes, Bretby Cup, Liverpool Cup, Lichfield Gold Cups, etc., and sired Fisherman, who won 65 races, including the Ascot Gold Cup, twice, Queen's Vase at Ascot; was sent to Australia, where he became a phenomenal success as a sire.

STUD RECORD

1921 Breakfast Bell, by Black Toney.
1922 Buckwheat Cake, by *North Star III.
1923 Barren to *North Star III.
1924 Barren to Black Toney.
1925 B. f., by Black Servant.
1926 Ch. f., by *North Star III.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

BEACH BEAUTY



Tap Root, dam of the Two True Blues (Family No. 3).

TURF RECORD

Won as a two-year-old.

BEACH BEAUTY

Chestnut; 1920.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

CUNARD, sire of Beach Beauty, won many good races including as a two-year-old the Nursery Stakes, Oakland, Colt First Trial at Morris Park and the National Stallion Stakes. As a three-year-old he won the Kenner Stakes 1¼ miles and other good races; he also won the following season. Cunard is the successful sire of many winners, including: Busy Signal (Latonia Oaks and Golden Rod Handicap), Bradley's Choice, Bac, Mauretania, Believe Me Boys, Believe Idle Hour (Breeders' Futurity and Clipsetta), British Liner, etc. The daughters of Cunard, as is customary with horses of Bend Or descent, are the dams of many good winners, such as: Lucky Wave (dam of Ginger); Bracktown Belle (dam of Charlie Summy and Grace Mayers), Cynthia Dwyer (dam of Polynthia), Mauretania (dam of El Capitania), Sonia (dam of Alameda Girl), Blushing Beauty (dam of Bagenbaggage, winner of Latonia and Louisiana Derbies, and Boon Companion), Believe Me Boys (dam of Blow Horn, winner of Greenup Handicap, and Benedict Vow), Bed of Roses (dam of Blanc Seing, winner Tijuana Derby and Buddy Bauer), and over forty other winners are the produce of his daughters.

*GOLDFINCH, grandsire of Beach Beauty, was a good race horse. Starting three times at two, won twice and was only beaten a head for the July Stakes at Newmarket. He won the Kempton Park Biennial (twelve starters), and the New Stakes at Ascot, defeating Bona Vista and eight others. He is a half-brother to Common (2000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger, etc. and successful sire). Thistle, his dam, won the Findon Stakes, etc. and also produced Throstle, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Before leaving England Goldfinch sired the great filly Chelandry, winner of the Woodcote Stakes at Ascot and other races at two, and of the 1000 Guineas and second for the Oaks and St. Leger at three, dam of Neil Gow, winner of the 1000 Guineas 1910, the high class Traquair and four other winners. He also sired Hawfinch, Chesable, Reese, Monterey, etc. in England, and in this country, Tradition, Killashandra, Phil Finch, Sweet Lavender, Gold Car, Flower of Gold and many other useful horses.

*KILLANNA, dam of Beach Beauty, won as a two-year-old the Public Sales Stakes at Alexandra Park and the Juvenile Selling Plate at Sandown Park; as a three-year-old the Gatwick Selling Handicap at Gatwick, and the Finchley Selling Plate at Alexandra Park; as a five-year-old the Bray Hurdle Race at Hawthorne Hill, 3 miles in very heavy going. Killanna was imported to the United States and raced eleven times, winning twice, second twice and third twice. She is the dam of Better and Better, Blended and Bright Shawl.

ANNAROSS did not race. She is the dam of Kilgour (winner at Limerick, 1¼ miles) and the producer Rossleagh, dam of Cresley and Glass Island. Craig Royston, her sire, was a winner up to six years old.

ALBATROSS won and is the dam of the winners Golden Flake and Golden Oriole, the latter also the dam of the winners Alice Maude, Never Say Never and Golden Owl. Her sire, Blarney, was a good winner and stood in Ireland.

SHIPWRECK was a good producer and foaled the winner Sea Messenger, Sir Lydston, Mermaid and Pride of Prussia, winner of the National Hunt Steeplechase. Mermaid above mentioned is the dam of Mervyn (winner of 20 races), Golden Crescent (a winner up to four miles) and three others. Her sire, Escape, won the Summer Handicap at Epsom.

ERNESTINE, a daughter of Touchstone, produced the winners Beachy Head, Mamhead Lass, Stockhausen, Chilton Lass as well as *King Ernest, the grandsire of Dick Welles, Ort Wells, Dick Finnell and others.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1924.

1925 B. f. by Black Servant.
1926 Barren to Black Toney.
1926 Bred to Black Servant.

*BEACH TALK

Full sister to *Minto II.

*BEACH TALK 5
Chestnut; 1922.

- Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
  - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
    - Speculum or Rosebery 22 (B. 1872)
      - Speculum 1 (B. 1865)
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Doralice 1 E.
      - Ladylike 22 (Br. 1858)
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Zuleika 22 E.
    - Suicide 12 (Br. 1876)
      - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
      - Rat Catcher's Daughter 12 (Br. 1862)
        - Rataplan 3 E.
        - Lady Alicia 12 M.
  - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
    - Springfield 12 (B. 1873)
      - St. Albans 2 (Ch. 1857)
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Bribery 2 H.
      - Viridis 12 (B. 1864)
        - Marsyas 12 E.
        - Maid of Palmyra 12 H.
    - Sanda 2 (Ch. 1878)
      - Wenlock 4 (B. 1869)
        - Lord Clifden 2 E.
        - Mineral 4 E.
      - Sandal 2 (Br. 1861)
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Lady Evelyn 2 E.
- *Miss Ronald 5 (B. 1907)
  - Bay Ronald 3 (B. 1893)
    - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
      - Lord Clifden 2 (B. 1860)
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - The Slave 2 M.
      - Lady Langden 10. (Br. 1868)
        - Kettledrum 3 E.
        - Haricot 10 E.
    - Black Duchess 3. (Br. 1886)
      - Galliard 13 (Br. 1880)
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - Mavis 13 H.
      - Black Corrie 3 (Blk. 1879)
        - Sterling 12 E.
        - Wild Dayrell Mare 3 H.
  - Sesara 5
    - Donovan 7 (B. 1886)
      - Galopin 3 (Br. 1872)
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Mowerina 7
        - Scottish Chief 12 E.
        - Stockings 7 E.
    - Seraphine II 5
      - Bruce 3 (B. 1879)
        - See Saw 6 H.
        - Carine 3 E.
      - Source 5
        - Trocadero 2 E.
        - La Fortune 5 H.

Tap Root, Massey Barb mare (Family No. 5).

TURF RECORD

Winner as a two-year-old; also winner of the Audubon Handicap and other races as a three-year-old.

*BEACH TALK

Chestnut; 1922.

Bred in England by Mr. W. Allison.

A full sister to *Minto II.

SUNDRIDGE, sire of Beach Talk, won $33,580 in stakes. As a two-year-old he ran once unplaced. As a three-year-old he won four of the nine races in which he started, including the July Handicap, the Chatsworth Plate, and a High Weight Handicap. As a four-year-old he ran in nine races and won three, including the Chatsworth Plate, the July Cup and the Twickenham Plate. As a five-year-old he won five out of seven starts, including the Royal Stakes, King's Stand Stakes and the July Cup. As a six-year-old he again won the King's Stand Stakes and the July Cup and three other races, starting nine times. Sundridge was retired to the stud in 1905, and he has begotten many winners, among them White Star, Sunder, Sunstar (the sire of *North Star III), Absurd, The Story, Sunbright, Radiant, Sunflower II, Sunspot, Golden Sun (sire of Golden Corn), Lady Josephine, Silver Tag, Sun Yat, Parhelion, Sunfire, Sunny Lake, Figaro, Jest (Oaks), *Minto II (winner of over $50,000 in this country), etc.

AMPHION, grandsire of *Beach Talk, won the Lancashire Plate value 9,090 sovs., the Jubilee Stakes, and Hardwicke Stakes. He is the sire of Amphora, Altesse, Sonatina, Dieudonne, Walter Scott, Amphlett, Amphianax, Rondel, Sir William, Sonatura, Galion (France), Eminent, St. Pierre (Belgium), Sunflower, Reservist, Phonia, Blowing Stone, Camphor, etc.

*MISS RONALD, the dam of Beach Talk, is also the dam of Irak (a winner in France) and of *Minto II (a winner here for seven seasons of over $50,000, including the Daniel Boone Handicap, Twin City Handicap and many other handicaps and stake events). Bay Ronald, sire of Miss Ronald, was a clever race horse, winning among other races the Hardwicke and the Limekiln Stakes and the City and Suburban Handicap. He is the best son of Hampton as a sire.

SESARA, grandam of Beach Talk, was a good race mare, winning five races at two, and also a winner at three and four for a total of 202,520 francs, among her victories being the Poule d'Essai (French 1,000) Prix Vermeille, etc. She produced the winners Sesame and Cesar Auguste; and the producers Romana (dam of Romano, winner for four seasons) and Ellora (dam of Elvira III).

SERAPHINE II, was a stake winner four seasons, winning a total of 101,714 francs, among her victories being the Grand Prix de Deux Ans, at Maisons-Laffitte, Prix du Tibre, etc. She also produced the winners Selimonte and Seradona.

SOURCE, won the Omnium, at Paris, etc., and produced the stake winner Cherubim. Source is a half-sister to the good mare, Souveraine (winner of 165,000 francs, and dam of Solferino, Sheridan, etc.), Mademoiselle de Juvigny (dam of Mademoiselle de Senlio, winner of the French Oaks, Prix Gladiateur, etc., and dam of Mademoiselle de Longchamps, winner of the Prix Gladiateur, etc. and dam of *Malamont, a winner and sire in this country).

LA FORTUNE, was a stake winner in France of the Prix du Cadran, etc., and in England of the Zetland Stakes, etc. She was the dam of Figaro II (Prix Gladiateur, etc.), the stake winner Ligique, Graziella, Reveillon, and the producer Ironie, dam of five winners.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926

1926 Bred to Black Servant

BEAMING BEAUTY

Dam of Bubbling Over, winner Kentucky Derby 1926, Buck and the two-year-old winner Bit o' Love.

BEAMING BEAUTY 8
Bay; 1917.

- Sweep 8 (Br. 1907)
  - Ben Brush MW. (B. 1893)
    - Bramble 9
      - *Bonnie Scotland 10
        - Iago 11 E.
        - Queen Mary 10 H.
      - Ivy Leaf
        - *Australian 11 M.
        - Bay Flower 9 H.
    - Roseville MW
      - Reform 14
        - *Leamington 14 E.
        - *Stolen Kisses 14 M.
      - Albia
        - Alarm 15 E.
        - Elastic MW H.
  - Pink Domino 8 (Br. 1897)
    - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
      - Himyar 2
        - Alarm 15 E.
        - Hira 2 H.
      - Mannie Gray
        - Enquirer ‡ E.
        - Lizzie G. 23 H.
    - *Belle Rose 8
      - Beaudesert 8
        - Sterling 12 E.
        - Seagull 8 E.
      - Monte Rosa
        - Craig Millar 1 E.
        - Hedge Rose 8 E.
- Bellisario 8 (B. 1911)
  - Hippodrome 8 (Ch. 1904)
    - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
      - Domino 23
        - Himyar 2 E.
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
      - Emma C.
        - *Darebin 14 M.
        - Guenn 12 H.
    - Dominoes 8
      - Domino 23
        - Himyar 2 E.
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
      - *Editha
        - Master Kildare 3 E.
        - Violet Melrose 8 E.
  - Biturica 8 (Br. 1900)
    - Hamburg 23 (B. 1895)
      - Hanover 15
        - Hindoo 24 H.
        - Bourbon Belle 15 E.
      - Lady Reel
        - Fellowcraft ‡ M.
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
    - *Berriedale 8
      - Donovan 7
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - Mowerina 7 E.
      - Caithness
        - Bend Or 1 E.
        - Atalanta 8 E.

Tap Root. Bustler mare (Family No. 8).

TURF RECORD

A winner as a three-year-old.

BEAMING BEAUTY

Bay; 1917.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Winner 1920.

SWEEP, sire of Beaming Beauty, is a member of the ever successful house of Bonnie Scotland, winning as a two-year-old the Futurity, National Stallion Stakes and afterwards the Belmont, Carlton and Lawrence Realization Stakes, and $63,948. Sweep, as is almost always the case with horses of Bonnie Scotland descent, also has attained marked success as the sire of winners, ranking first on the list in 1925 and well up in previous years, and his daughters are now beginning to prove their worth as good brood mares being the dams of over thirty winners. He is the sire of Eternal (Hopeful and Brooklyn Handicaps), Leonardo II (Hopeful and Withers), Regalo, The Porter, General Thatcher, Sweep Park, and over sixty winner in 1925.

BEN BRUSH, grandsire of Beaming Beauty, also got Broomstick (winner of $75,250, and sire of Cudgel, Leochares, Regret, Whiskbroom II., Buckhorn, Tippety Witchet, Escoba, etc., and was never lower than tenth on the list of winning sires since 1911), Delhi (winner of $115,640 and a successful sire), Von Tromp, Vandergrift, Theo. Cook, etc.

BELLISARIO, dam of Beaming Beauty, is a half-sister to the great filly Maskette, two-year-old in 1908, only beaten once by Sir Martin, winning the Matron, Great Filly, Futurity, Spinaway Stakes, etc., and at three the Ladies, Gazelle, Mermaid, Alabama Stakes and the Pierrepont Handicap, and also a winner in 1910, and she produced Maskara, (stake winner and dam of Masked Marvel, winner of Cambridgeshire Handicap 1925, and Masked Ruler a stake winner), and Masquerade (winner and dam of Masquerado), Masking, Masketting, The Cherokee, Maskoki, and Maskelyne (dam of Maskover). Bellisario is also a half-sister to Veil (winner of the Beldame Stakes, 5 furlongs in :59, and other races at two, and a winner at three including Hunter Handicap, and a winner at four, also the dam of Vanite, (a winner in England, Achilles and Smoke Screen), and to the winners Heatherbloom and Metaphor, and the producer Playmate, dam of the stake winners Compadre and My Friend (dam of the stake winner Sun Pal).

BITURICA also produced Bit o' Rye, winner in England 1913, 1914 and 1915, and is a full sister to Inflexible, a stake winner, and a half-sister to Kinleydale (a stake winner at two and a winner at three), and Donald McDonald, a stake winner at three of many races including mile in 1:38 4-5, and 1¼ miles in 2:05 4-5, a stake winner in 1910 and 1911, a winner in 1912, stake winner in 1913, and also winner in 1914 and 1915.

*BERRIEDALE also foaled the producer Orphirdale, dam of Meltondale, a winner in 1909 at two and a winner in 1910, Bonanza, a winner 1912 to 1919, and Curraghaleen, a 1916 and 1917 winner, in addition to Princess Ormonde dam of the winner Orpheus and the stake winners Pettifogger and Ormonda, the latter also dam of Orageuse and the stake winner Osmand (Flash and Grab Bag 1926). Berriedale is a half-sister to the good winner Latheronwheel.

ATALANTA, a winner, also produced the good winners Troon and Melanion, a sire of note.

FERONIA won and foaled St. Serf (a grand winner and sire), April Fool, Kelpie, Petros, Desdemona, Hamptonia (also dam of *Sempronius), Camilla (dam of Champion and Calamine), and Marcaria, dam of Merry Note, Hoodman, Laureate, Sweet Laura and *St. Cypria, dam of Cloak, Two Saints, Rose in Hand, All Saints, All Souls, Cyprienne and the stakes winner Hallowmas.

STUD RECORD

1921 Buck, by Blond Buddy.
1922 Barren to Fair Play.
1923 Bubbling Over, by *North Star III.
1924 Bit O' Love, by *Light Brigade.
1925 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 Barren to *Stefan the Great.
1926 Bred to *North Star III.

BEAUTY SLAVE

Full sister to Black Servant.

Half-sister to Best Pal and Boot to Boot.

BEAUTY SLAVE 8
Brown; 1922.

- Black Toney 10 (Br. 1911)
  - Peter Pan 2 (B. 1904)
    - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
      - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
        - Himyar 2 E.
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
      - Emma C. 12 (Br. 1892)
        - *Darebin 14 M.
        - Guenn 12 H.
    - *Cinderella 2 (Ch. 1888)
      - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
      - Mazurka 2 (Ch. 1878)
        - See Saw 6 H.
        - Mabille 2 H.
  - Belgravia 10 (Br. 1903)
    - Ben Brush MW (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9 (B. 1875)
        - *Bonnie Scotland 10 E.
        - Ivy Leaf 9 M.
      - Roseville MW (B. 1888)
        - Reform 14 E.
        - Albia MW E.
    - *Bonny Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (Br. 1873)
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Bonnie Doon 10 (B. 1870)
        - Rapid Rhone 8 M.
        - Queen Mary 10 H.
- *Padula 8 (Br. 1906)
  - Laveno 1 (B. 1892)
    - Bend Or 1 (Ch. 1877)
      - Doncaster 5 (Ch. 1870)
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Marigold 5 E.
      - Rouge Rose 1 (Ch. 1865)
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Ellen Horne 1 E.
    - Napoli 1 (B. 1878)
      - Macaroni 14 (B. 1860)
        - Sweetmeat 21 H.
        - Jocose 14 H.
      - Sunshine 1 (B. 1867)
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Sunbeam 1 E.
  - Padua 8 (Br. 1886)
    - Uncas or Thurio 2 (Blk. or Br. 1875)
      - Tidthorpe or Cremorne 2 (B. 1869)
        - Parmesan 7 H.
        - Rigolboche 2 E.
      - Verona 2 (Ch. 1854)
        - Orlando 13 E.
        - Iodine 2 H.
    - Immortelle 8 (Br. 1879)
      - Paul Jones 3 (Br. 1865)
        - Buccaneer 14 H.
        - Queen of the Gypsies 3 E.
      - Mulberry 8 (Br. 1861)
        - Beadsman 13 E.
        - Strawberry 8 H.

Tap Root, mare by Bustler (Family No. 8).

TURF RECORD

Twice a winner as a two-year-old.

BEAUTY SLAVE

Brown; 1922.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Full sister to Black Servant and Beginner's Luck, half-sister to Best Pal and Boot to Boot.

BLACK TONEY, sire of Beauty Slave, was a winner for three seasons, his victories include the Valuation Stakes as a two-year-old, and the Independence Handicap as a three. While Black Toney had a very worthy turf career, his success in the stud has far overshadowed it. His get are famous for their courage, speed and stamina. He is the sire of Miss Jemina (stakes winner, and whose first foal, Dr. Washington, won his first out), Black Gold (Kentucky Derby together with three other derbies), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby), Befuddle (Schuylerville Stakes and Latonia Oaks), Captain Hal (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap as a two-year-old; Inaugural Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby at three; and winner of eight stake handicaps as a four-year-old), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), Breakfast Bell (twice a stake winner), Bradley's Toney, Sue Donovan (Frivolity, Sprightful, etc.), Black Maria (Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, second in Alabama, American Coaching Club and Latonia Oaks), Bewithus, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity), and many other winners and useful horses.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Beauty Slave, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper, and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera, and many other winners.

*PADULA, dam of Beauty Slave, is also the dam of the stake winners, Best Pal (Ben Ali Handicap, Frontier Handicap, Daniel Boone Handicap defeating Exterminator, Glens Falls Handicap as a three-year-old defeating Mad Hatter, etc.), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap, beaten a nose in the Kentucky Derby by his stable mate, Behave Yourself, and a nose by Grey Lag in the Devonshire International in record time), Boot to Boot (Ohio State and American Derbies, second to his stable mate, Bagenbaggage, in the Louisiana and Latonia Derbies, third in Coney Island and St. Louis Derbies), and the winners Beginner's Luck and Bill and Coo. She is a half-sister to the winner, Padilla, also dam of Tingvalla (winner of the Windsor Castle Stakes, at Ascot), Finer (winner for five seasons including 1926), Westray and Vaila, winner of the Moulton Stakes. Padilla also foaled Symposium, dam of Indian Feast, and *Vaila, dam of Miss Jemina, Befuddle, Broadway Jones, Blossom Time, and Banker Brown.

PADUA, was a winner of six races. She is dam of the following winners: Antonio, Paddington, Footpad II, Padishah, Kirkwall, Papdale, Padlock II, Padilla, Padrone, Paderno, etc.

IMMORTELLE, a winner, produced the winners Never Say Die, Pilotelle, Evermore, Wreath, *Tithonus (winner of the Tudor Plate and a sire in this country), and the producer Pyramid, dam of Pisa Pyramus and Corinthian. She is by Paul Jones, who won the Chester Cup and ran second in the St. Leger, etc.

MULBERRY, won and is the dam of the winners Ambassador, Batsford, Corydalis, Delicacy, and Jumbo.

STRAWBERRY, won and is the dam of Strawberry Leaf and British Queen, the latter a producer. She is a half-sister to Governess, which won the 1000 Guineas and the Oaks and another half-sister to, Rheducina won the Oaks. Her sire, Flying Dutchman won the Derby, St. Leger, Ascot Gold Cup, etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1925.

1926 Barren to *North Star III.

1926 Bred to Behave Yourself.

BED OF ROSES

Dam of Blanc Seing and Buddy Bauer

BED OF ROSES 4
Chestnut; 1912.

- Cunard 6 (Ch. 1899)
  - *Goldfinch 4 (B. 1889)
    - *Ormonde 16 (B. 1883)
      - Bend Or 1
        - Doncaster 5 E.
        - Rouge Rose 1 H.
      - Lily Agnes
        - Macaroni 14 H.
        - Polly Agnes 16 E.
    - Thistle 4 (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12.
        - Lord of the Isles 4 E.
        - Miss Ann 12 E.
      - The Flower Safety
        - Wild Dayrell 7 H.
        - Nettle 4 H.
  - Lucania 6 (B. 1892)
    - *Sir Modred 17. (B. 1877)
      - Traducer 20
        - The Libel 14 H.
        - Arethusa 20 H.
      - Idalia
        - Cambuscan 19 E.
        - Dulcibella 17 E.
    - Schoolgirl 6 (B. 1881)
      - Pat Malloy 19
        - Lexington 12 H.
        - Gloriana 19 H.
      - Glenluine
        - *Glencoe 1 H.
        - Lute 6 H.
- *Melton Mowbray 4 (B. 1901)
  - Melton 8 (B. 1882)
    - Master Kildare 3. (Ch. 1875)
      - Lord Ronald 7
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Edith 7 E.
      - Silk
        - Plum Pudding 3 H.
        - Judy Go 3 E.
    - Violet Melrose 8. (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12.
        - Lord of the Isles 4 E.
        - Miss Ann 12 E.
      - Violet
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Woodbine 8 E.
  - Semper Cara 4. (B. 1891)
    - King Alfonso ‡. (B. 1872)
      - *Phaeton 9
        - King Tom 3 E.
        - Merry Sunshine 9 E.
      - Capitola
        - Vandal 12 H.
        - Dau. of Margrave ‡ E.
    - La Sylphide 4 (B. 1882)
      - Fellowcraft ‡
        - *Australian 11 M.
        - Aerolite ‡ H.
      - Sylph
        - *Glenelg 26 E.
        - Squeeze 'Em 4 H.

Tap Root, the Layton Barb mare (Family No. 4).

TURF RECORD

Won one race in three starts as a two-year-old and did not race afterward.

BED OF ROSES

Chestnut; 1912.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

CUNARD, sire of Bed of Roses, won many good races including as a two-year-old the Nursery Stakes, Oakland, Colt First Trial at Morris Park and the National Stallion Stakes. As a three-year-old he won the Kenner Stakes 1¼ miles and other good races; he also won the following season. Cunard is the successful sire of many winners, including: Busy Signal (Latonia Oaks and Golden Rod Handicap), Bradley's Choice, Bac, Mauretania, Believe Me Boys, Believe Idle Hour (Breeders' Futurity and Clipsetta), British Liner, etc. The daughters of Cunard, as is customary with horses of Bend Or descent, are the dams of many good winners, such as: Lucky Wave (dam of Ginger); Bracktown Belle (dam of Charlie Summy and Grace Mayers), Cynthia Dwyer (dam of Polynthia), Mauretania (dam of El Capitania), Sonia (dam of Alameda Girl), Blushing Beauty (dam of Bagenbaggage, winner of Latonia and Louisiana Derbies, and Boon Companion), Believe Me Boys (dam of Blow Horn, winner of Greenup Handicap, and Benedict Vow), Beach Beauty, and over forty other winners are the produce of his daughters.

*GOLDFINCH, grandsire of Bed of Roses, was a good race horse. Starting three times at two, won twice and was only beaten a head for the July Stakes at Newmarket. He won the Kempton Park Biennial (twelve starters), and the New Stakes at Ascot, defeating Bona Vista and eight others. He is a half-brother to Common (2000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger, etc. and successful sire). Thistle, his dam, won the Findon Stakes, etc. and also produced Throstle, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Before leaving England Goldfinch sired the great filly Chelandry, winner of the Woodcote Stakes at Ascot and other races at two, and of the 1000 Guineas and second for the Oaks and St. Leger at three, dam of Neil Gow, winner of the 1000 Guineas 1910, the high class Traquair and four other winners. He also sired Hawfinch, Chesable, Reese, Monterey, etc. in England, and in this country, Tradition, Killashandra, Phil Finch, Sweet Lavender, Gold Car, Flower of Gold and many other useful horses.

*MELTON MOWBRAY, dam of Bed of Roses, is the dam of Ashwell (a winner 1911), Clubs (a stake winner), Insurance Man (six races at two and a winner at three and five), Eddie Henry (two years old 1915), Bit of a Devil (two years old 1916), Bit of Blarney (two years old 1917 and a winner 1918-1919-1920), Bonedry, and Colored Boy.

SEMPER CARA also foaled Duessa, Borough and La Vieta, a stake winner of the Clipsetta Stakes at two years old. Semper Cara is a half-sister to Semper Fidele, a stake winner and dam of Old Faithful, Tolstoi, Flammarion and Staunch and True.

LA SYLPHIDE was a superior race mare, a stake winner and a record breaker, and she also foaled Semper Ego (a stake and frequent annual winner for five seasons, earning $16,112), Semper Ira, Semper Lex (a good stake winner at two, and of mile heats at three) Semper Victoire (dam of Cockspur, Always First, Semper Stalwart, etc.), and Semper Rex, winner of six races at three, including the Latonia Spring Prize, 1⅛ miles, and the Louisville St. Leger, 1¾ miles, also a winner at four.

SYLPH never raced. She is a half-sister to Palmetto, dam of Floridan, Right Royal, Nannie Davis, Nannie Dunn, Sallie McAllister (also dam of Miss Ames, Spike, Courtmaid and Bearcatcher) and the producers Mermaid (dam of Eous, Merry Maid, Merry Day, Eonic and Minotaur), and Brook, dam of the winners Antrim and Rill (also dam of Lena and Lorena II., both great campaigners), and Rillito, dam of Jim Hale. Sylph also produced John K., Kincsen (a good winner and dam of Teulada), Phillip D., Kaloolah (a grand stake winner and dam of Ethel Green, Bellfield II., and Elegance, a producer), and Sylvia, dam of Fauna, who foaled Teutonna, Marie Shreve and Fred Ackerman.

SQUEEZE 'EM foaled Day Star (Kentucky Derby, etc.), Tom Naven and Recluse, and also Helena, dam of Honeydew and Fenian.

This is the Magnolia family, to which trace Iroquois, Panique, Sallie McClelland, Sir Dixon, Belvidere, Blues, Blue Girl, Homeopathy, Matanza, Waltzer, Previous, Glendale (27 wins), Glenmound (32 wins), Remorse (24 wins), Salvidere, Audience, Whisk Broom II., etc.

STUD RECORD

1917 B. c., by Helmet.
1918 B. c., Botheration, by Helmet.
1919 B. f. Beaten Path, by *Short Grass.
1920 Blanc Seing, by *North Star III.
1921 Barren to *Ambassador.
1922 Bill Roberts, by All Gold or Fair Play.
1923 Barren to Helmet.
1924 Buddy Bauer, by *North Star III.
1925 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 Ch. c., by *North Star III.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

BEGINNER'S LUCK

Full sister to Black Servant.

Half-sister to Best Pal and Boot to Boot.

BEGINNER'S LUCK 8
Brown; 1921.

- Black Toney 10 (Br. 1911)
  - Peter Pan 2 (B. 1904)
    - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
      - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
        - Himyar 2 E.
        - Mannie Gray 23 E.
      - Emma C. 12 (Br. 1892)
        - *Darebin 14 M.
        - Guenn 12 H.
    - *Cinderella 2 (Ch. 1888)
      - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
        - Newminister 8 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
      - Mazurka 2 (Ch. 1878)
        - See Saw 6 H.
        - Mabille 2 H.
  - Belgravia 10 (Br. 1903)
    - Ben Brush MW (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9 (B. 1875)
        - *Bonnie Scotland 10 E.
        - Ivy Leaf 9 M.
      - Rosebille MW
        - Reform 14 E.
        - Albia MW E.
    - *Bonny Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (Br. 1873)
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Bonnie Doon 10 (B. 1870)
        - Rapid Rhone 8 M.
        - Queen Mary 10 H.
- *Padula 8 (Br. 1906)
  - Laveno 1 (B. 1892)
    - Bend Or 1 (Ch. 1877)
      - Doncaster 5 (Ch. 1870)
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Marigold 5 E.
      - Rouge Rose 1 (Ch. 1865)
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Ellen Horne 1 E.
    - Napoli 1 (B. 1878)
      - Macaroni 14 (B. 1860)
        - Sweetmeat 21 H.
        - Jocose 14 H.
      - Sunshine 1 (B. 1867)
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Sunbeam 1 E.
  - Padua 8 (Br. 1886)
    - Uncas or Thurio 2 (Blk or Br. 1875)
      - Tidthorpe or Cremore 2 (B. 1869)
        - Parmesan 7 H.
        - Rigolboche 2 E.
      - Verona 2 (Ch. 1854)
        - Orlando 13 E.
        - Iodine 2 H.
    - Immortelle 8 (Br. 1879)
      - Paul Jones 3 (Br. 1865)
        - Buccaneer 14 H.
        - Queen of the Gypsies 3 E.
      - Mulberry 8 (Br. 1861)
        - Beadsman 13 E.
        - Strawberry 8 H.

Tap Root, mare by Bustler (Family No. 8).

TURF RECORD

A winner.

BEGINNER'S LUCK

Brown; 1921.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Full sister to Black Servant and Beauty Slave, half-sister to Best Pal and Boot to Boot.

BLACK TONEY, sire of Beginner's Luck, was a winner for three seasons, his victories include the Valuation Stakes as a two-year-old, and the Independenec Handicap at three. While Black Toney had a very worthy turf career, his success in the stud has far overshadowed it. His get are famous for their courage, speed and stamina. He is the sire of Miss Jemina (stakes winner, and whose first foal, Dr. Washington, won his first out), Black Gold (Kentucky Derby together with three other derbies), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby), Befuddle (Schuylerville Stakes and Latonia Oaks), Captain Hal (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap as a two-year-old; Inaugural Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby as a three; and winner of eight stake handicaps as a four), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), Breakfast Bell (twice a stake winner), Bradley's Toney, Sue Donovan (Frivolity, Sprightful, etc.), Black Maria (Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, second in Alabama, American Coaching Club and Latonia Oaks), Bewithus, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity), Beauty Slave and many other winners and useful race horses.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Beginner's Luck, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper, and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera, and many other winners and useful horses.

*PADULA, dam of Beginner's Luck, is also the dam of the stake winners, Best Pal (Ben Ali Handicap, Frontier Handicap, Daniel Boone Handicap, defeating Exterminator, Glens Falls Handicap as a three-year-old defeating Mad Hatter, etc.), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap, beaten a nose in the Kentucky Derby by his stable mate Behave Yourself, and a nose by Gray Lag in the Devonshire International in record time), Boot to Boot (Ohio State and American Derbies, second to his stable mate, Bagenbaggage, in the Louisiana and Latonia Derbies, third in Coney Island and St. Louis Derbies), and the winner Bill and Coo. She is a half-sister to the winner, Padilla, also dam of Tingvalla (winner of the Windsor Castle Stakes, at Ascot), Finer (winner for five seasons including 1926), Westray and Vaila, winner of the Moulton Stakes. Padilla also foaled Symposium, dam of Indian Feast, and *Vaila, dam of Miss Jemina, Befuddle, Broadway Jones, Blossom Time, and Banker Brown.

PADUA, was a winner of six races. She is dam of the following winners: Antonio, Paddington, Footpad II., Padishah, Kirkwall, Papdale, Padlock II., Padilla, Padrone, Paderno, etc.

IMMORTELLE, a winner, produced the winners Never Say Die, Pilotelle, Evermore, Wreath, *Tithonus (winner of the Tudor Plate and a sire in this country), and the producer Pyramid, dam of Pisa Pyramus and Corinthian. She is by Paul Jones, who won the Chester Cup and ran second in the St. Leger, etc.

MULBERRY, won and is the dam of the winners Ambassador, Batsford, Corydalis, Delicacy, and Jumbo.

STRAWBERRY, won and is the dam of Strawberry Leaf and British Queen, the latter a producer. She is a half-sister to Governess, which won the 1000 Guineas and the Oaks and another half-sister, Rheducina won the Oaks. Her sire, Flying Dutchman won the Derby, St. Leger, Ascot Gold Cup, etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1925.

1926 B. c. by *North Star III.

1926 Bred to Behave Yourself.

BELIEVE ME BOYS

Full sister to Believe Idle Hour.
Half-sister to Blind Baggage and Believe Me Girls.

BELIEVE ME BOYS 6.
Chestnut; 1914.

- Cunard 6 (Ch. 1899)
  - *Goldfinch 4 (B. 1889)
    - Thistle 4 (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12.
        - Lord of the Isles 4. E.
        - Miss Ann 12. E.
      - The Flower Safety
        - Wild Dayrell 7. H.
        - Nettle 4. H.
    - *Ormonde 16 (B. 1883)
      - Bend Or 1
        - Doncaster 5. E.
        - Rouge Rose 1. H.
      - Lily Agnes
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Polly Agnes 16. E.
  - Lucania 6 (B. 1892)
    - Schoolgirl 6 (B. 1881)
      - Glenluine
        - *Glenelg 26. E.
        - Lute 6. H.
      - Pat Malloy 19
        - Lexington 12. H.
        - Gloriana 19. H.
    - *Sir Modred 17. (B. 1877)
      - Idalia
        - Cambuscan 19. E.
        - Dulcibella 17. E.
      - Traducer 20
        - The Libel 14. H.
        - Arethusa 20. H.
- Love-not 6 (Ch. 1908)
  - Truelove 6 (Ch. 1903)
    - *Citronella 6 (Br. 1889)
      - Marquesa
        - Blair Athol 10. E.
        - Murcia 6. E.
      - St. Simon 11
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - St. Angela 11. E.
    - Commando 12 (B. 1898)
      - Emma C.
        - *Darebin 14. M.
        - Guenn 12. H.
      - Domino 23
        - Himyar 2. E.
        - Mannie Gray 23. E.
  - *Voter 1 (Ch. 1894)
    - *Mavourneen 1 (Ch. 1888)
      - Gaydene
        - Albert Victor 13. E.
        - Flora MacDonald 1. E.
      - Barcaldine 23
        - Solon 23. M.
        - Ballyroe 23. E.
    - Friar's Balsam 2. (Ch. 1885)
      - Flower of Dorset.
        - Breadalbane 10. E.
        - Imperatrice 2. E.
      - Hermit 5
        - Newminster 8. E.
        - Seclusion 5. H.

Tap Root, Old Bald Peg (Family No. 6).

TURF RECORD

Believe Me Boys raced three seasons, started 39 times, won 7 races, was second in 10, third in 7 and earned $6,276. She won twice as a two-year-old at 5 furlongs (best in 1:00 1-5). She won 5 races at three, one at a mile over a soft track in 1:41 and the others at 6 furlongs (best in 1:12 3-5). She was second to such racers as Atalanta, Westy Hogan, Solly and Leochares.

BELIEVE ME BOYS

Chestnut; 1914.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

CUNARD, sire of Believe Me Boys, won many good races including as a two-year-old the Nursery Stakes, Oakland, Colt First Trial at Morris Park and the National Stallion Stakes. As a three-year-old he won the Kenner Stakes 1¼ miles and other good races; he also won the following season. Cunard is the successful sire of many winners, including: Busy Signal (Latonia Oaks and Golden Rod Handicap), Bradley's Choice, Bac, Mauretania, Beach Beauty, Believe Idle Hour (Breeders' Futurity and Clipsetta), British Liner, etc. The daughters of Cunard, as is customary with horses of Bend Or descent, are the dams of many good winners, such as: Lucky Wave (dam of Ginger); Bracktown Belle (dam of Charlie Summy and Grace Mayers), Cynthia Dwyer (dam of Polynthia), Mauretania (dam of El Capitania), Sonia (dam of Alameda Girl), Blushing Beauty (dam of Bagenbaggage winner of Latonia and Louisiana Derbies, and Boon Companion), Bed of Roses (dam of Blanc Seing, winner Tijuana Derby and Buddy Bauer), Beach Beauty, and over forty other winners are the produce of his daughters.

*GOLDFINCH, grandsire of Believe Me Boys, was a good race horse. Starting three times at two, won twice and was only beaten a head for the July Stakes at Newmarket. He won the Kempton Park Biennial (twelve starters), and the New Stakes at Ascot, defeating Bona Vista and eight others. He is a half-brother to Common (2000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger, etc. and successful sire). Thistle, his dam, won the Findon Stakes, etc. and also produced Throstle, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Before leaving England Goldfinch sired the great filly Chelandry, winner of the Woodcote Stakes at Ascot and other races at two, and of the 1000 Guineas and second for the Oaks and St. Leger at three, dam of Neil Gow, winner of the 1000 Guineas 1910, the high class Traquair and four other winners. He also sired Hawfinch, Chesable, Reese, Monterey, etc. in England, and in this country, Tradition, Killashandra, Phil Finch, Sweet Lavender, Gold Car, Flower of Gold and many other winners.

LOVE-NOT, dam of Believe Me Boys, is also the dam of the very speedy horse and frequent winner Blind Baggage, and Believe Me Girls, winner of two races 1918, at two years old; Believe Idle Hour, winner of Breeders' Futurity and two other stakes as a two and winner as a three. She is a full sister to Tranid (who won four races at two, including Eastern Shore and Erdenheim Handicaps and a winner at three, and dam of Romances, Sky Man and Betelguese), and a half-sister to the winner Trust Me.

TRUELOVE is a half-sister to Crowned Queen, dam of Evelina, the producer Crownlet (who foaled the stake winners Cotton Blossom and Wax Lady and the other winners Hasty Lady and Penang), and Rather Royal, winner of 36 races.

*CITRONELLA foaled the good winners Compensation, Bessie McCarthy (four seasons and dam of Grace and Jessie, Jr.), and Sir Lancelot and the producer Forbidden Fruit, dam of Apple. Citronella is a full-sister to the stake winner *Bassetlaw, a successful sire.

MARQUESA was a capital winner, and in addition to Bassetlaw, also foaled Marcus, a winner, and is a sister to the producer Madrilena, dam of Madreperla and Old Guard, winners, and the producer imp. Galena, dam of the American winners Flying Bess and Lady Berkley.

MURCIA also foaled the winners Satire, Vivandiere and Andorra, also dam of Estella, dam of the producers Clear Case, Victoria and Extelle, from whom come many good winners.

DONNA SABINA was a capital winner, and also foaled Hesperus, Hildalgo, Seville, Spain and Madrid, winners.

SORELLA won the 1000 Guineas, Great Ascot Post Stakes and other races, and was sister to Martingale.

STUD RECORD

Retired in Autumn of 1918.

1920	Boys Believe Me, by *North Star III.	1924	Barren to Behave Yourself or Black Servant.
1921	Barren to Broomstick.	1925	Barren to Brown Prince.
1922	Benedict Vow, by *North Star III.	1926	Ch. c., by *North Star III.
1923	Blow Horn, by *Omar Khayyam.	1926	Bred to Behave Yourself.

BENANET

Dam of stakes winner Brown Check.

BENANET 27.
Chestnut; 1910.

- *St. Avonicus 11. (B. 1897)
  - St. Simon 11 .... (Br. 1881)
    - Galopin 3 ..... (Br. 1872)
      - Vedette 19 ..... { Voltigeur 2. E. / Mrs. Ridgway 19. E. }
      - Flying Duchess .. { Flying Dutchman 3. H. / Merope 3. E. }
    - St. Angela 11 ... (B. 1865)
      - King Tom 3 ..... { Harkaway 2. E. / Pocahontas 3. H. }
      - Adeline ..... { Ion 4. H. / Little Fairy 11. E. }
  - Avonwater 11 ... (Ch. 1891)
    - Prism 9 ..... (Ch. 1880)
      - Uncas 1 ..... { Stockwell 3. E. / Nightingale 1. E. }
      - Rainbow ..... { Yorkminster 2. E. / Blue Bonnet 9. M. }
    - Avondale 11 .... (Ch. 1881)
      - Ben Battle 4 .... { Rataplan 3. E. / Young Alice 4. M. }
      - Inamorata ..... { Lothario 19. E. / Claret Cup 11. E. }
- *Dertha 27 ..... (B. 1896)
  - Donovan 7 ..... (B. 1886)
    - Galopin 3 ..... (Br. 1872)
      - Vedette 19 ..... { Voltigeur 2. E. / Mrs. Ridgway 19. E. }
      - Flying Duchess .. { Flying Dutchman 3. H. / Merope 3. E. }
    - Mowerina 7 ..... (Ch. 1876)
      - Scottish Chief 12 { Lord of the Isles 4. E. / Miss Ann 12. E. }
      - Stockings ..... { Stockwell 3. E. / Go-a-head 7. M. }
  - Dorothea 27 .... (Ch. 1885)
    - Sterling 12 ..... (B. 1868)
      - Oxford 12 ..... { Birdcatcher 11. E. / Honey Dear 12. E. }
      - Whisper ..... { Flatcatcher 3. E. / Silence 12. M. }
    - Cherry Duchess 27 (B. 1871)
      - The Duke 12 .... { Stockwell 3. E. / Bay Celia 12. E. }
      - Mirella ..... { Gemma di Vergy 20. E. / Lady Roden 27. M. }

Tap Root, Spanker mare (Family No. 27).

TURF RECORD

Benanet started 76 times in four years; won 10 times; was second 13 times and third 17 times, her earnings aggregating $9,183. At two years old she ran 5 furlongs in 1:00 2-5. At three years old she won the Merchants' Stake at Latonia, one mile in 1:38, equaling the track record, and at four years old she again ran a mile in 1:38.

BENANET

Chestnut; 1910.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

*ST. AVONICUS, sire of Benanet, is from the famous No. 11 family, from which come the sires Belshazzar, Brutandorf, Liverpool, Iago, Venison, Fisherman, St. Simon, Enterprise, Lottery and many others. He comes directly in the female line from Gramachree, a full sister to the sires Birdcatcher and Faugh-a-Ballagh. He is a son of St. Simon, and is the sire of a number of winners. St. Avonicus only started at three and four years, being placed at three, and was second for the Flying Handicap, and third for the Heath Handicap and Appleby Plate at four. He is the sire in this country of St. Avon, Avonalis, Alcibiades, Lee Rose, Convent Belle, Viola B., Third Chance, etc., and his daughters have produced sixteen winners including the stake winner Lucky B. He was sent to Chile in 1909.

ST. SIMON won all his ten starts at two and three years of age including the Epsom Gold Cup, Goodwood Cup and Gold Cup at Ascot. For nine years he headed the list of winning sires in England. His sons have done well in the stud, among them Persimmon, Florizel II., St. Florian, St. Frusquin, Childwick, Raeburn, Adieu, Fitz Simon, Taporley, Grammont, St. Hillaire, St. Serf, Bill of Portland, *Bassetlaw, Masetto, St. Andrew, Scorpion, Desmond, William III, Matchbox, Dunure, Rabelais, etc.

BENANET is dam of Brown Check, a winner at two and a stake winner at three, and again a winner at four, also of the winner Blue Nose. She is a half-sister to Ocean Queen (a two-year-old winner of seven races in 1908, and a winner annually for six years), and to Gee Hin, and Bayerin.

*DERTHA, dam of Benanet, is a half-sister to *St. Eudora (a winner and dam of Eustacian, Emma, Euclid, St. Estephe, and Eulogy, and the good winner Euba, dam of Catherine Hampson, and Galston (winner of the Lenox Stakes), and Eureka (dam of two winners).

DOROTHEA won and foaled the winners Dodor, Ladora, St. Theodora (dam of Phoenix, etc.), and *Dorothy Hampton (dam of Prince Hampton, Harrigan, miles in 1:37 2-5 and 1:38), Star Hampton (winner of Colorado Stakes and Albany Handicap as a two-year-old), and the producers Plain Dorothy, Dona and Lady Algaya. She is a full sister to Enthusiast (winner of 2000 Guineas, etc.), the high class winner Energy and Cherry (a winner and dam of Red Cherry, Cereza, *Matt Byrnes, all winners, and the producer Cerisette, dam of Swears).

CHERRY DUCHESS won and foaled Encounter, Kowloon and Cherry Duke, and the producers Cherry Ripe (dam of Cerasine and Bonne Sorte), Duchess of Hampton (dam of Dolly and Dubracy, winners in France), and Wealth, dam of Forger, Two Bob, Affluence, The Lombard, Florio, Rubattino, and Goodrich, winners, and *Prosperity, dam of St. Florian, F. W. Brode, a stake winner, and the stake winner Wealth, by Rainbow; the stake winner Successful, and the producer Palmy Days.

MIRELLA foaled Merry Duchess (a winner and dam of Merry Duke and Doubloon), Shy Duchess (dam of Timidness), the stake winner and producer Mutta, and Coinage, dam of Centime, Currency, and Groat, winners, and Coin of the West, dam of Country, a winner in France.

LADY RODEN foaled the winners Ma Belle, Liddington and Lady Coventry, dam of Peeping Tom, Yorkshire Bride, Farnese, Lady Golightly, Placentia and Earl Godwin.

STUD RECORD

1916 Missed to Helmet.
1917 Missed to Helmet.
1918 B. c., Brown Check by Black Toney.
1919 Ch. f., Bred at Home by *North Star III.
1920 Br. c., Blue Nose, by Black Toney.
1921 Barren to Helmet.
1922 Barren to *Ambassador.
1923 Blasted Hopes, by *North Star III.
1924 Bride's Cup, by Behave Yourself.
1925 Ch. f., by *North Star III.
1926 B. f., by Behave Yourself.
1926 Bred to *North Star III.

BENIGNA

BENIGNA 25.
Bay; 1921.

- Almadie 25 (Ch. 1901)
  - Helmet 4 (Br. 1906)
    - Disguise 10 (Br. 1897)
      - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
        - Himyar 2 (B. 1875)
          - Alarm 15. E.
          - Hira 2. H.
        - Mannie Gray 23. (Blk. 1874)
          - Enquirer ‡ E.
          - Lizzie G. 23. H.
      - *Bonnie Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
        - Galopin 3 (Br. 1872)
          - Vedette 19. E.
          - Flying Duchess 3. H.
        - Bonnie Doon 10. (B. 1870)
          - Rapid Rhone 8. M.
          - Queen Mary 10. H.
    - *St. Mildred 4 (Br. 1890)
      - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
        - Galopin 3 (Br. 1872)
          - Vedette 19. E.
          - Flying Duchess 3. H.
        - St. Angela 11 (B. 1865)
          - King Tom 3. E.
          - Adeline 11. H.
      - Lady Fitz-James 4 (B. 1878)
        - Scottish Chief 12. (B. 1861)
          - Lord of the Isles 4. E.
          - Miss Ann 12. E.
        - Hawthorne Bloom (Br. 1864) 4
          - Kettledrum 3. E.
          - Lady Alice Hawthorn 4. E.
  - Almadie 25 (Ch. 1901)
    - *Sir Modred 17 (B. 1877)
      - Traducer 20 (B. 1857)
        - The Libel 14 (Br. 1842)
          - Pantaloon 17. H.
          - Pasquinade 14. E.
        - Arethusa 20 (B. 1839)
          - Elis 13. H.
          - Languid 20. H.
      - Idalia 17 (B. 1870)
        - Cambuscan 19 (B. 1861)
          - Newminister 8. E.
          - The Arrow 19. E.
        - Dulcibella 17 (Br. 1857)
          - Voltigeur 2. E.
          - Priestess 17. M.
    - Alma Tadema 25. (Ch. 1894)
      - Fonso 24 (Ch. 1877)
        - King Alphonso ‡. (B. 1872)
          - *Phaeton 9. E.
          - Capitola ‡ H.
        - *Weatherwitch 24 (Ch. 1858)
          - Weatherbit 12. E.
          - Birdcatcher Mare 24. E.
      - My Favorite 25 (Ch. 1886)
        - *Rayon D'Or 3 (Ch. 1876)
          - Flageolet 6. E.
          - Araucaria 3. E.
        - Nannie H. 25 (Ch. 1874)
          - Glen Athol 7. E.
          - Sallie Watson 25. H.

Tap Root, mare by Brimmer (Family No. 25).

TURF RECORD

Placed several times.

BENIGNA

Bay; 1921.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

HELMET, sire of Benigna, was a great two-year-old. He won his first start—running five furlongs at Sheepshead Bay in :59 3-5, the Hopeful, beating Fayette, Statesman, Sir Martin and others, third to his stable companion, Maskette, in the Futurity, the Matron Stakes, six furlongs in 1:12 2-5 with 124 pounds up, and the Champagne Stakes, seven furlongs in 1:26; he raced in England as a three-year-old without much success; the following three years he proved a winner in the United States. Helmet is the sire of the stake winner Best Pal, and the winners Bars and Stars, Julialeon, Brig's Sister, Penrod, Blood Test, Brotherly Love and others.

DISGUISE, grandsire of Benigna, was a winner in England as a three-year-old of the Rothschild Plate, one mile at Kempton Park; the May Plate, one mile and a quarter at Chester, and the Jockey Club Stakes, one and one-quarter miles at Newmarket, earning $37,407.00. Disguise also ran third for the Derby and is the sire of many good horses, including Iron Mask, Maskette, Melisande, Bulse, Prince of Como, etc.

ALMADIE, dam of Benigna, did not race. She is the dam of Inconsistent, Endymion, Water Lily, Goodwood and Game Cock,

ALMA TADEMA never raced. She is a half-sister to the first class race horse Handspring, a stake winner at two, three and four years old, and also a successful sire.

MY FAVORITE also foaled the winner Dorette, who won abroad.

NANNIE H. was a good winner and also foaled the winners Dick Deneath, Binnacle, Somerset, Simoon, Radha (dam of the winners Jay Jay, Oakwood and the Queen's Gambet), and Lucretia (dam of Trump and Hazel). Jay Jay foaled the winners Jay Bird and Little Major. The Queen's Gambit is the dam of Muzio, the stake winner Leischen, Japan, Ace of Diamonds, Lawndale, Lee's Friar, Great Friar and Turkey Foot.

SALLIE WATSON, foaled Billie Mac, Orange Girl and Flash. Orange Girl produced Young Duchess (a winner and dam of Billie S. and Great Bear), Nina Bassett (dam of Cricket and Mary T.), and Poetry (dam of the winners Verse, Poet, Black Huzzar, Rhyme and Prose).

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1924

BETTER JUDGMENT

Out of a winner.

BETTER JUDGMENT 2
Bay or Brown; 1923.

- *Nassovian 14 (B. 1913)
  - William the Third 2 (B. 1898)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3: Vedette 19. E. / Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - St. Angela: King Tom 3. E. / Adeline 11. H.
    - Gravity (B. 1892)
      - Wisdom 7: Blenkhoolie 10. E. / Aline 7. E.
      - Enigma: The Rake. H. / The Sphynx 2. E.
  - Veneration 11 (B. 1900)
    - Laveno 1 (B. 1892)
      - Bend Or 1: Doncaster 5. E. / Rouge Rose 1. H.
      - Napoli: Macaroni 14. H. / Sunshine 1. H.
    - Admiration (Ch. 1892)
      - Saraband 14: Muncaster 16. E. / Highland Fling 14. E.
      - Gaze: Thuringian Prince 12. H. / Eyepleaser 14. E.
- *Conine 2 (B. 1918)
  - Lemberg 10 (B. 1907)
    - Cyllene 9 (Ch. 1895)
      - Bona Vista 4: Bend Or 1. E. / Vista 4. E.
      - Arcadia: Isonomy 19. E. / Distant Shore 9. E.
    - Galicia (B. 1898)
      - Galopin 3: Vedette 19. E. / Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Isoletta: Isonomy 19. E. / Lady Muncaster 10. E.
  - Hemlock 2 (B. 1913)
    - Spearmint 1 (B. 1903)
      - Carbine 2: Musket 3. E. / Mersay 2. E.
      - Maid of the Mint.: Minting 1. E. / Warble 1. E.
    - Keystone II (B. 1903)
      - Persimmon 7: St. Simon 11. E. / Perdita II 7. E.
      - Lock and Key: Janessary 1. E. / Seclusion 2. E.

Tap Root, The Massey Barb mare (Family No. 5).

BETTER JUDGMENT

Bay or Brown; 1923.

Bred by Mr. John Sanford.

*NASSOVIAN, sire of Better Judgment, won Princess of Wales Stakes (1½ miles), ran second in the Soltykoff Stakes, third in the 2000 Guineas, Derby, etc. *Nassovian sired Nassau, Olynthus, Sovian, Castilla, Nobility, and Doctor Whitehurst. Veneration II, dam of Nassovian, won Michaelmas Stakes, etc., and is also dam of Craganour, winner New, Exeter, Champagne, Newmarket Stakes, Prince of Wales, Middle Park Plates, second in Molecomb Stakes, Union Jack Stakes, 2000 Guineas, etc. Craganour finished first in the Derby but was disqualified. He is a successful sire in Argentina. Veneration II was a half-sister to the wonderful race mare and producer Pretty Polly.

WILLIAM THE THIRD, grandsire of Better Judgment, won the Wood Ditton Stakes, Esher Stakes, Newmarket Stakes, Hurst Park Lenox Stakes, Ascot Gold Cup, Alexandra Plate, Ascot, Doncaster Cup, Limekiln Stakes, etc. He also ran second in the Derby.

*CONINE, foaled 1918, dam of Better Judgment, won at two years and is a daughter of Lemberg, winner Derby, Jockey Club, St. James' Palace, Champion (twice), Lowther, Goodwood, Rous Memorial at Newmarket, New, Eclipse Stakes, Middle Park Plate, Dewhurst Plate, Coronation Cup, Doncaster Cup, second in 2000 Guineas, third in St. Leger, etc., and leading sire in England 1922 and fourth in 1923, including Pogrom (Oaks, etc.), Ellangowan (2000), Lemonora (Grand Prix, second in 2000, third in Derby, etc.), Bridget (Cambridgeshire, etc.), Soubriquet (Duke of York Handicap, Kingsclere Stakes, second in 1000, Oaks, etc.), Sister in Law (Yorkshire Oaks, Atlantic Stakes, etc.), etc.

HEMLOCK also produced the winners imp. Carnavon, Patroon and *Stockade, all winners in 1925 and imp. Cicuta, dam of the stake winner Display. Hemlock was half-sister to *Archaic (Prince of Wales, Atlantic Stakes, etc., second in Derby, etc.), to Keysoe (St. Leger, Newmarket Oaks, Gratwicke, Nassau Stakes, etc.), etc.

KEYSTONE II. won the Oaks, Coronation, Sandown Produce Stakes, Liverpool, St. Leger, etc., second in Jockey Club Stakes, fourth in St. Leger, etc. and also produced the winners Trestle (Northumberland Plate, etc.), Phalance and Seneschal. Keystone II was half-sister to Golden Key, dam of the winners Gioconda (Prix La Camargo, etc.), Golden Bird (Prix St. Christophe, etc.), Coq Hardi (Prix d'Quilly, Prix du Ranelagh, Prix Borealis, etc.), Clef d'Or (also dam of the French stake winner Franc and L'Enigma, stake winner in Italy) and imp. L'Infirmiere and the producer Rirette.

LOCK AND KEY won at two years and also produced Boulter's Lock (Alexandra Handicap, etc.), Drawbridge, Lyndon Green and Outsider.

SECLUSION won Molecomb, Coronation Stakes, etc., third in the Oaks, etc., and also produced the winners Sturmglocke, Sangerin, Sagamore, Seestern and Sansler.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926

1926 Bred to *North Star III.

BETTY BEALL

Half-sister to Batter Cake (stake winner and producer), and the winners Black Betty, Brilliant Cast and Boone's Knoll.

BETTY BEALL 20.
Chestnut; 1920.

- *North Star III. 4. (Ch. 1914)
  - Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
    - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
      - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
        - Speculum or Rosebery 22. E.
        - Suicide 12. E.
      - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
        - Springfield 12. E.
        - Sanda 2. E.
    - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1 (Br. 1883)
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Pilgrimage 1. E.
      - Lauretta 5 (B. 1883)
        - Petrarch 10. E.
        - Ambuscade 5. E.
  - Angelic 4 (Ch. 1901)
    - St. Angelo 16 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (B. 1872)
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Agneta 16 (Ch. 1879)
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Fair Agnes 16. H.
    - Fota 4 (B. 1890)
      - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
        - Lord Clifden 2. E.
        - Lady Langden 10. E.
      - Photinia 4 (B. 1881)
        - Uncas 1. E.
        - Fair Alice 4. E.
- *Macaroon 20 (B. 1907)
  - Marco 3 (Ch. 1892)
    - Barcaldine 23 (B. 1878)
      - Solon 23 (Br. 1861)
        - West Australian 7. M.
        - Birdcatcher Mare 23. E.
      - Ballyroe 23 (Ch. 1872)
        - Belladrum 22. E.
        - Bon Accord 23. E.
    - Novitiate 3 (B. 1882)
      - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
        - Newminister 8. E.
        - Seclusion 5. H.
      - Retty 3 (B. 1865)
        - Lambton 9. E.
        - Fern 3. M.
  - St. Rosalia 20 (Br. 1899)
    - St. Frusquin 22. (Br. 1893)
      - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - St. Angela 11. E.
      - Isabel 22 (Ch. 1879)
        - Plebeian 11. M.
        - Parma 22. H.
    - Rosalie 20 (B. 1884)
      - Rosicrucian 5 (Br. 1865)
        - Beadsman 13. E.
        - Madame Eglentine 5. H.
      - Pitteri 20 (B. 1868)
        - The Prime Minister 27. M.
        - Lurley 20. E.

Tap Root, Daughter of Gascoigne's Foreign Horse (Family No. 20).

TURF RECORD

Winner of the Ft. Thomas Handicap, first in the Breeder's Futurity, finishing ahead of Donges, Sweetheart, Alice Blue Gown and Enchantment, but disqualified. Winner as a three-year-old.

BETTY BEALL

Chestnut; 1920.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Half-sister to Batter Cake.

*NORTH STAR III., sire of Betty Beall, won two races in England as a two-year-old, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star III. has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Blossom Time (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes), Bandanna Days, Blue Warbler (Matron and Spinaway), Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Betty Beall, was a stake winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stakes at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England: among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

*MACAROON, dam of Betty Beal, is also the dam of *Butterscotch (a winner for three years), Batter Cake (winner of the Cincinnati Trophy as a two-year-old, and dam of Breakfast Bell and Buckwheat Cake), Blowing Bubbles, Black Betty, Brilliant Cast, Boone's Knoll, and the producer *Biscuit Tortoni.

ST. ROSALIA, died young, having only four foals.

ROSALIE won no less than eight races and is the dam of Doricles, who at two years old, dead-heated with Veles for the July Stakes, at Newmarket. At three years old Doricles won the Brighton Cup, Champion Breeders Stakes, Derby and St. Leger, and was second in the 2000 Guineas, also second in the Newmarket Stakes (beaten a short head by William the Third), and second in the St. George Stakes, Liverpool.

PITTERI won two races at two years old and is also the dam of the winners Ballet Dancer (winner of eight races) and Blush. She is a daughter of The Prime Minister, who won the Clearwell Stakes, Port Stakes, etc., and got numerous good broodmares.

LURLEY won three races and was a most remarkable broodmare, being the dam of ten winners. She bred Jack o' Lantern (who won eight races, including the Column Produce Stakes and New Biennial at Ascot and a sire of winners), Lady Hester (winner of twelve races and the value of $12,000.00), Lady Grace, Lorelei, Watersprite (winner of nine races), Will o' the Wisp, Water Kelpie, Mirage and Mr. Pitt. The latter won ten races and over $20,000.00 at two, and later captured five races and over $7,500.00. Lurley is a half-sister to Gemma di Vergy, winner of the Fernhill Stakes and many other races, and sire of Rococo.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1924.

1925 Barren to Black Toney.

1926 Ch. c. by Black Servant.

1926 Bred to Black Toney.

*BIT OF WHITE

Dam of the two-year-old winner Blue Mask.
Full sister to *Paicines, half-sister to *War Cloud.
Winner of Louisville Cup and Debutante Stakes.

*BIT OF WHITE 4
Bay; 1918.

- Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
  - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
    - Speculum or Rosebery 22
      - Speculum 1. E.
      - Ladylike 22. E.
    - Suicide 12
      - Hermit 5. E.
      - Ratcatcher's Daughter 12. E.
  - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
    - Springfield 12
      - St. Albans 2. E.
      - Viridis 12. E.
    - Sanda 2
      - Wenlock 4. E.
      - Sandal 2. E.
- Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
  - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
    - Loved One 1 (Br. 1883)
      - See Saw 6
        - Buccaneer 14. H.
        - Margery Daw 6. M.
      - Pilgrimage 1
        - The Earl or The Palmer 5. E.
        - Lady Audley 1. H.
    - Lauretta 5 (B. 1883)
      - Petrarch 10
        - Lord Clifden 2. E.
        - Laura 10. E.
      - Ambuscade 5
        - Camerino 24. E.
        - Cross Fire 5. E.
  - *Dreamy 4 (Ch. 1905)
    - Persimmon 7 (B. 1893)
      - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
        - Galopin 3 (Br. 1872)
          - Vedette 19. E.
          - Flying Duchess 3. H.
        - St. Angela 11 (B. 1865)
          - King Tom 3. E.
          - Adeline 11. H.
      - Perdita II. 7 (B. 1881)
        - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
          - Lord Clifden 2. E.
          - Lady Langden 10. E.
        - Hermione 7 (Br. 1875)
          - Young Melbourne 25. M.
          - La Belle Helene 7. E.
    - Rousseau's Dream 4 (Ch. 1893)
      - Saraband 14 (Ch. 1883)
        - Muncaster 16 (Ch. 1877)
          - Doncaster 5. E.
          - Windermere 16. H.
        - Highland Fling 14 (B. 1869)
          - Scottish Chief 12. E.
          - Masquerade 14. E.
      - Heloise 4 (Ch. 1884)
        - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
          - Newminister 8. E.
          - Seclusion 5. H.
        - Devotion 4 (Ch. 1869)
          - Stockwell 3. E.
          - Alcestis 4. E.

Tap Root, Layton Barb mare (Family No. 4).

TURF RECORD

As a two-year-old—winner of her only two starts including the Debutante Stakes, defeating Miss Muffins.

As a three-year-old—winner of Louisville Cup, 2 miles in 3:22 3-5 establishing a new track record for the distance; winner of Falls City Handicap, defeating such good handicap horses as Ginger, Firebrand, Sands of Pleasure and Woodtrap; winner of the Rookwood Handicap; second in the Alabama Stakes to Prudery; and second in the Latonia Oaks and the Saranac Handicap; and third in the Huron Handicap.

As a four-year-old—second in the Ontario Jockey Club Cup, 2¼ miles, the winner setting a new Canadian record for that distance; third to Exterminator in the Toronto Autumn Cup, 1¼ miles; second to Mad Hatter in the Jockey Club Gold Cup, 2 miles; second to Prince James in the Crown Point Handicap.

*BIT OF WHITE

Bay; 1918.

Bred in England by Mr. J. B. Joel.

Full sister to *Paicines; half-sister to *War Cloud.

SUNSTAR, sire of Bit of White, won $82,000.00 in stakes. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Plate at Kempton. He was unbeaten as a three-year-old, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby and the Newmarket Stakes. He was retired to the stud in 1912 and has achieved great success as a sire—Margarethal, Sunny Jane, Sunbonnet, Sky Rocket, Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Cup 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of the Newmarket Stakes, and successful sire), Craig an Eran (winner of 2000 Guineas, Eclipse Stakes, St. James's Palace Stakes and second in the Derby), and many other successful winners and sires are among his get which up to 1925 were the winners of over 250 races for a value of almost $1,000,000.00.

SUNDRIDGE, grandsire of Bit of White, won for five seasons, his victories including the July Cup three times, the Chatsworth Plate twice, the King's Stand Stakes twice, the Twinkenham Plate and other races. He was retired to the stud in 1905 and has sired many winners and sires, which have afterwards gained prominence, among them, White Star, Absurd, The Story, Sunbright, Radiant, Sunder (sire of winners of over $200,000.00), Golden Sun (sire of the winners of 128 races and about $250,000.00), Argos, Sunflower II., Sunspot, Lady Josephine, Sun Worship (dam of Solario, winner of the Ascot Derby, Princess of Wales' Stake, and the St. Leger), etc.

*DREAMY, dam of Bit of White, also produced *War Cloud, winner Walden, Annapolis Stakes, second Nursery Handicap at two years. At three years he won the Preakness, Dwyer Stakes, Roslyn, Scarsdale, New Rochelle Handicaps, second in Belmont, Edgemore Handicap, third in Travers Stakes, Pierrepont Handicap, and fourth in Kentucky Derby. At four he won the Belmont Park Autumn Handicap (new track record), Bayview Handicap, etc. He is the sire of the winners, Fleet Cloud, Red Cloud, Rain Cloud, Storm Cloud, Thunder Cloud, Flying Cloud, etc. Dreamy is also dam of the winners, Bob Cahill, *War Bond, Bit o' Black, Bostonian, *War Duty, Unwise (dam of Hamlet, winner of the Exeter Stakes), and the sire *Paicines, (sire of the stake winner Sir Peter, etc.).

ROUSSEAU'S DREAM produced the winners Royal Dream (Newmarket Triennial, Goodwood Plate, third in Cesarewitch, Great Metropolitan, etc.), Rossano, The Awakening, The Tonian, and Sweet Repose. Her sire, Saraband, won five of his seven starts, at two, and at three Ascot Biennial, Chesterfield Cup, etc. He got Admiration, Pretty Polly's dam.

HELOISE, won the Coronation Stakes, Ascot 2000 Pounds, a mile at three and was a subsequent winner. She was a full sister to St. Marguerite (1000 Guineas, Bretby, Municipal, Chesterfield, Nassau Stakes, second in Oaks, etc.), Thebais (1000 Guineas, Oaks, Doncaster Cup, Ascot Gold Vase, etc.), the unbeaten Clairvaux (July Cup, Fern Hill, Bunbury, Boscawen Stakes, etc.), Grand Prior, Adoration (Newmarket Triennial, Bretby, etc.), Devote, etc., and from whom descend *Rocksand, Tredennis, Dagor, Seabreeze, Simon Square, *Huon, and others.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1923.

1924 B. f., Blue Mask, by Hourless.

1925 B. f., by Black Toney.

1926 Br. f., by *Stefan the Great.

1926 Bred to Black Servant.

BLOSSOM TIME

Winner of Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes.

Half-sister to Befuddle, Miss Jemina and Broadway Jones.

BLOSSOM TIME 8
Brown; 1920.

- *North Star III. 4. (Ch. 1914)
  - Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
    - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
      - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
        - Speculum or Rosebery 22. E.
        - Suicide 12. E.
      - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
        - Springfield 12. E.
        - Sanda 2. E.
    - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1 (Br. 1883)
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Pilgrimage 1. E.
      - Lauretta 5 (B. 1883)
        - Petrarch 10. E.
        - Ambuscade 5. E.
  - Angelic 4 (Ch. 1901)
    - St. Angelo 16 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (B. 1872)
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Agneta 16 (Ch. 1879)
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Fair Agnes 16. H.
    - Fota 4 (B. 1890)
      - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
        - Lord Clifden 2. E.
        - Lady Langden 10. E.
      - Photinia 4 (B. 1881)
        - Uncas 1. E.
        - Fair Alice 4. E.
- *Vaila 8 (Br. 1911)
  - Fariman 9 (B. 1900)
    - Gallinule 19 (Ch. 1884)
      - Isonomy 19 (B. 1875)
        - Sterling 12. E.
        - Isola Bella 19. E.
      - Moorhen 19 (B. 1873)
        - Hermit 5. E.
        - Sister to Ryshworth 19. E.
    - Bellinzona 9 (B. 1889)
      - Necromancer 9 (Ch. 1882)
        - Touchet 14. E.
        - Enchantress 9. E.
      - Hasty Girl 9 (B. 1875)
        - Lord Gough 12. E.
        - Irritation 9. E.
  - Padilla 8 (Br. 1900)
    - Macheath 13 (Br. 1886)
      - Macaroni 14 (B. 1860)
        - Sweetmeat 21. H.
        - Jocose 14. H.
      - Heather Bell 13. (B. 1886)
        - Stockwell 3. E.
        - Tightfit 13. E.
    - Padua 8
      - Uncas or Thurio 2 (Blk. or Br. 1875)
        - Tibthorpe or Cremorne 2. H.
        - Verona 2. E.
      - Immortelle 8
        - Paul Jones 3. H.
        - Mulberry 8. E.

Tap Root, Bustler mare (Family No. 8).

TURF RECORD

As a two-year-old—winner of the Pimlico Futurity, value $41,015.00; and three other races including Brilliance and Consolation Stakes, running five-eighths in :58 1-5 at Belmont Park and the same distance in :59 3-5 at Saratoga.

As a three-year-old—a winner.

BLOSSOM TIME

Brown; 1920.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Half-sister to Befuddle, Miss Jemina and Broadway Jones.

*NORTH STAR III., sire of Blossom Time, won two races in England as a two-year-old, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star III. has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Bandanna Days, Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blue Warbler (Matron and Spinaway), Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Blossom Time, was a stake winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stakes at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England: among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

*VAILA, dam of Blossom Time, won the Moulton Stakes, at Newmarket, as a two-year-old, defeating Princess Dorrie, winner of the 1000 Guineas and Oaks. As a three-year-old she gave William's Pride ten pounds and he beat her a neck for the Atalanta Stakes at Sandown Park. She was third for the Abington Plate, Falmouth Stakes and Kennett Plate. *Vaila is the dam of Miss Jemina (Spring Trial, Clipsetta, East View, Flash and dead-heat for Quickstep Handicap), Befuddle (Latonia Oaks), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), and Banker Brown.

PADILLA is the dam of Tingvalla (winner of the Windsor Castle Stakes at Ascot), Westray, and the producer Symposium, dam of winner Indian Feast.

PADUA was a winner of six races, and is the dam of the winners: Antonio, Paddington, Footpad II., Padishah, Kirkwall, Papdale, Padlock II., Padrome and Paderno. Padua is also the grandam of several high class winners, including Duke of Padua, Best Pal (Frontier Handicap, etc.), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap, second Kentucky Derby), Boot to Boot (Ohio and Great American Derbies).

IMMORTELLE, won and produced the winners Never Say Die, Pilotelle, Evermore, Wreath, *Tithonus, and the producer Pyramid, dam of Pisa, Pyramid and Corinthian. She is by Paul Jones, which won the Chester Cup and ran second in the St. Leger.

MULBERRY was a winner and dam of the winner Ambassador, Batsford, Corydalis, Delicacy and Jumbo.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1924.

1925 Br. f. by Black Toney.

1926 B. c. by Black Servant.

1926 Bred to Behave Yourself.

BLUE WARBLER

Winner of Matron and Spinaway Stakes.

BLUE WARBLER 3.
Chestnut; 1922.

- *North Star III. 4. (Ch. 1914)
  - Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
    - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1896)
      - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
        - Speculum or Rosebery 22. E.
        - Suicide 12. E.
      - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
        - Springfield 12. E.
        - Sanda 2. E.
    - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1 (Br. 1883)
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Pilgrimage 1. E.
      - Lauretta 5 (B. 1883)
        - Petrarch 10. E.
        - Ambuscade 5. E.
  - Angelic 4 (Ch. 1901)
    - St. Angelo 16 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (B. 1872)
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Agneta 16 (Ch. 1879)
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Fair Agnes 16. H.
    - Fota 4 (B. 1890)
      - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
        - Lord Clifden 2. E.
        - Lady Langden 10. E.
      - Photinia 4 (B. 1881)
        - Uncas 1. E.
        - Fair Alice 4. E.
- *May Bird 3 (Ch. 1913)
  - Thrush 2 (B. 1902)
    - Missel Thrush 4. (Br. 1897)
      - Orme 11 (B. 1889)
        - *Ormonde 16. E.
        - Angelica 11. E.
      - Throstle 4 (B. 1891)
        - Petrarch 10. E.
        - Thistle 4. E.
    - Chemistry 2 (Ch. 1888)
      - Charibert 1 (Ch. 1876)
        - Thormanby 4. H.
        - Gertrude 1. E.
      - Retort 2 (Ch. 1883)
        - Rosebery 22. E.
        - Re-echo 2. E.
  - May Bruce 3 (B. 1896)
    - May Duke 9 (Ch. 1889)
      - Muncaster 16 (Ch. 1877)
        - Doncaster 5. E.
        - Windemere 16. H.
      - Maibaum 9 (B. 1882)
        - Scottish Chief 12. E.
        - May Pole 9. E.
    - Lady Bruce 3 (B. 1888)
      - Bruce 3 (B. 1879)
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Carine 3. E.
      - Stella 3 (B. 1873)
        - Scottish Chief 12. E.
        - Gong 3. E.

Tap Root, dam of Two True Blues (Family No. 3).

TURF RECORD

As a two-year-old—winner of the Matron Stakes, value $10,625, defeating Swinging; winner of the Spinaway Stakes, value $7,775, defeating Mother Goose (winner of the Belmont Futurity); second to Cap't. Hal in the Ft. Thomas Handicap; second to Nedana in the Tomboy Handicap; second to Royalite in the Schuylerville Stakes.

As a three-year-old—twice a winner.

BLUE WARBLER

Chestnut; 1922.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Half-sister to Belgenland and Bird Behave.

*NORTH STAR III., sire of Blue Warbler, won two races in England as a two-year-old, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star III. has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Blossom Time (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes), Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blossom Time, Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Blue Warbler, was a stake winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stakes at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England: among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

*MAY BIRD, dam of Blue Warbler, started nine times as a three-year-old in this country and placed twice. She is the dam of the winners, Blond Buddy, Boy From Home, Bedazzle, Bird Behave, and the promising two-year-old Belgenland.

MAY BRUCE, was a good race mare, winning seven races, including the November Handicap at Warwick. She is the dam of King Bruce (winner in both England and Germany), and Wolfe Land (winner of the Duke of York Stakes, beating Buckwheat and Willonyx, the London Cup, and was second in the Kempton Jubilee Handicap, British Dominion Two-Year-Old Race, London Cup, third for the Liverpool Cup, and fourth in the St. Leger).

LADY BRUCE only had three foals to start and all were winners, Limpfield Lassie, Lord Bruce and May Bruce (supra). Her sire, Bruce, won the Grand Prix de Paris and good races in England, and is the sire among others of the French Oaks winner, Wandora, dam of Val d'Or, Vinicius, etc., and Sylphine, dam of Le Souvenir, etc.

STELLA, won and was sent to France at three years old, where she was very successful, foaling the winners Sirius, Satume, Spike, Steke Star, Saturnale and Satellite.

GONG is the dam of the winners Fauscombe, Stella, Timbrel, Highland Laddie, False Whig in England, and in France the winners Monsieur du Potin, and Galantin. She is a full sister to Kettledrum (winner of the Derby, Doncaster Cup, etc., and sire of Lady Langden, dam of Hampton, etc.), and to Sweet Sound, a winner and dam of Bugle and Glee, dam of the stakes winner Border Minstrel, Mirth, Fitzraver, Joybell, Harmony, and Melody, a stake winner and dam of Winifreda (1000 Guineas).

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926.

1926 Bred to Black Toney.

BLUSHING BEAUTY

Winner Hinata Stakes.

Dam of Bagenbaggage (Latonia and Louisiana Derbies), and Boon Companion.

BLUSHING BEAUTY. ‡
Chestnut; 1916.

- Cunard 6 (Ch. 1899)
  - *Goldfinch 4 (B. 1889)
    - *Ormonde 16 (B. 1883)
      - Bend Or 1 — Doncaster 5. E. / Rouge Rose 1. H.
      - Lily Agnes — Macaroni 14. H. / Polly Agnes 16. E.
    - Thistle 4 (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12. — Lord of the Isles 4. E. / Miss Ann 12. E.
      - The Flower Safety — Wild Dayrell 7. H. / Nettle 4. H.
  - Lucania 6 (B. 1892)
    - *Sir Modred 17 (B. 1877)
      - Traducer 20 — The Libel 14. H. / Arethusa 20. H.
      - Idalia — Cambuscan 19. E. / Dulcibella 17. E.
    - Schoolgirl 6 (B. 1881)
      - Pat Malloy 19 — Lexington 12. H. / Gloriana 19. H.
      - Glenluine — *Glenelg 26. E. / Lute 6. H.
- Miss Ringlets ‡ (Ch. 1901)
  - Handball 12 (Ch. 1895)
    - Hanover 15 (Ch. 1884)
      - Hindoo 24 — Virgil 20. H. / Florence 24. H.
      - Bourbon Belle — *Bonnie Scotland 10. E. / Ella D. 15. H.
    - Keepsake 12 (Br. 1888)
      - Onondaga 12 — *Leamington 14. E. / Susan Beane 12. H.
      - Kelp — *Strachino 12. H. / Kelpie 12. E.
  - Bessie ‡ (B. 1892)
    - *Ill Used 18 (B. 1870)
      - Breadalbane 10 — Stockwell 3. E. / Blink Bonny 10. M.
      - Ellermire — Chanticleer 23. E. / Ellerdale 18. E.
    - Belle of Nantura ‡ (B. 1886)
      - Jils Johnson 23 — Longfellow 26. E. / Fanny Wells 23. E.
      - Miss Helen — Endorser 4. H. / Ellen Swigert. ‡ H.

Tap Root, daughter of Tippo Sahib (No family number).

BLUSHING BEAUTY

Chestnut; 1916.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

CUNARD, sire of Blushing Beauty, won many good races including as a two-year-old the Nursery Stakes, Oakland, Colt First Trial at Morris Park and the National Stallion Stakes. As a three-year-old he won the Kenner Stakes 1¼ miles and other good races; he also won the following season. Cunard is the successful sire of many winners, including: Busy Signal (Latonia Oaks and Golden Rod Handicap), Bradley's Choice, Bac, Mauretania, Believe Me Boys, Believe Idle Hour (Breeders' Futurity and Clipsetta), British Liner, etc. The daughters of Cunard, as is customary with horses of Bend Or descent, are the dams of many good winners, such as: Lucky Wave (dam of Ginger); Bracktown Belle (dam of Charlie Summy and Grace Mayers), Cynthia Dwyer (dam of Polynthia), Mauretania (dam of El Capitania), Sonia (dam of Alameda Girl), Believe Me Boys (dam of Blow Horn, winner of Greenup Handicap, and Benedict Vow), Bed of Roses (dam of Blanc Seing, winner Tijuana Derby and Buddy Bauer), and over forty other winners are the produce of his daughters.

*GOLDFINCH, grandsire of Blushing Beauty, was a good race horse. Starting three times at two, won twice and was only beaten a head for the July Stakes at Newmarket. He won the Kempton Park Biennial (twelve starters), and the New Stakes at Ascot, defeating Bona Vista and eight others. He is a half-brother to Common (2000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger, etc. and successful sire). Thistle, his dam, won the Findon Stakes, etc. and also produced Throstle, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Before leaving England Goldfinch sired the great filly Chelandry, winner of the Woodcote Stakes at Ascot and other races at two, and of the 1000 Guineas and second for the Oaks and St. Leger at three, dam of Neil Gow, winner of the 1000 Guineas 1910, the high class Traquair and four other winners. He also sired Hawfinch, Chesable, Reese, Monterey, etc. in England, and in this country, Tradition, Killashandra, Phil Finch, Sweet Lavender, Gold Car, Flower of Gold and many other useful horses.

MISS RINGLETS, dam of Blushing Beauty, is also the dam of Behave Yourself (winner of Kentucky Derby 1921 and the Queen City Handicap), Bob Tail (winner of Raceland Derby, defeating Black Gold and Altawood), the stake winner Gold Blade, and the winners, Quality Street, Bushy Head, Brown Eyed Kate, and Bobbed Hair. She is a half-sister to Sir Caruthers, a winner at two, three and four.

HANDBALL, sire of Miss Ringlets, as is the case with all the sons of Hanover, has achieved marked success as a brood mare sire. Only three of Handball's daughters find a place in Vol. XII. of the stud book, and all of them the dams of winners in 1921. Miss Ringlets, the dam of Behave Yourself and Bobbed Hair, Belle Rankin of Pit and the stake winner Guy, and Josie Cohan of Penelope.

BESSIE won, and is also the dam of Griften. She is a half-sister to the good winner Judge Denny, which won eleven races at two and three, up to 1½ miles and was also a winner of nine races at four, including the Rancho del Paso Stakes, 1¾ miles, in 3:04½, and 1⅛ miles in 1:53, and also a winner of four races at five, including 2 miles in 3:26½ (the record for several years), and the Thornton Stakes, 4 miles, in 7:20¾.

BELLE OF NANTURA, a winner, foaled Mattie Haley, a winner, and Silver Bell, dam of May Jane, Lady Silver, Howard Keeling, Liberty Bell, The Thrall and Silver Ball, winners.

MISS HELEN foaled the winners Major Hughes, Famine, a very fast, good mare, and Bettie Waddell, and the producer Helena. Famine is the dam of Feast, Good Times, a grand performer for four seasons over the jumps, Trinity Bell, King Fox II. and Rossfame. Bettie Waddell is the dam of Col. Barrett and Lady Cooper. Helena foaled Top Stone, Rally, Josie D. (also dam of Jolly Briton), Laura May, The Bondman and Zoraide. Miss Helen is a full sister to Grey Helen, dam of the winners Bally, Felix, Grey Fellow and Black Hills, and the producers Gleam, Marjory and Helen Broeck. The high-class race horses De Muth, Robert Bonner, Belle of Stockwood, Coquette (Sensation Stakes, etc.), Rossmar, Daffodil, Ruth Cleveland, Rupee, Black Bess, Long Ten, Devoir, Grey Duke, Gleam, Bramble, Marplot, Rosa Masso, Little Smoke, etc., trace to Grey Helen.

STUD RECORD

1922	Boon Companion, by North Star III.	1925	Ch. c., (died) by *North Star III.
1923	Bagenbaggage, by *Under Fire.	1926	B. c., by Black Toney.
1924	Billie Burke, by *Star Hawk.	1926	Bred to Black Servant.

BREAKFAST BELL

Winner for four seasons including two stakes.
Half-sister to Buckwheat Cake.

BREAKFAST BELL 20.
Brown; 1921.

- Black Toney 10 (Br. 1911)
  - Peter Pan 2 (B. 1904)
    - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
      - Domino 23 (Br. 1891)
        - Himyar 2. E.
        - Mannie Gray 23. E.
      - Emma C. 12 (Br. 1892)
        - *Darebin 14. M.
        - Guenn 12. H.
    - *Cinderella 2 (Ch. 1888)
      - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
        - Newminister 8. E.
        - Seclusion 5. H.
      - Mazurka 2 (Ch. 1878)
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Mabille 2. H.
  - Belgravia 10 (Br. 1903)
    - Ben Brush MW (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9 (B. 1875)
        - *Bonnie Scotland 10 E.
        - Ivy Leaf 9. M.
      - Roseville MW (B. 1888)
        - Reform 14. E.
        - Albia MW. E.
    - *Bonnie Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 (Br. 1872)
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Bonnie Doon 10 (B. 1870)
        - Rapid Rhone 8. M.
        - Queen Mary 10. H.
- Batter Cake 20 (Br. 1916)
  - Buckwheat 20 (B. 1906)
    - Martagon 16 (B. 1887)
      - Bend Or 1 (Ch. 1877)
        - Doncaster 5. E.
        - Rouge Rose 1. H.
      - Tiger Lily 16
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Polly Agnes 16. E.
    - Sesame 20 (B. 1900)
      - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - St. Angela 11. E.
      - Maize 20
        - Hampton 10. E.
        - Palmflower 20. E.
  - *Macaroon 20 (Blk. 1907)
    - Marco 3 (Ch. 1892)
      - Barcaldine 23 (B. 1878)
        - Solon 23. M.
        - Ballyroe 23. E.
      - Novitiate 3
        - Hermit 5. E.
        - Retty 3. E.
    - St. Rosalia 20 (Br. 1899)
      - St. Frusquin 22 (Br. 1893)
        - St. Simon 11. E.
        - Isabel 22. M.
      - Rosalie 20
        - Rosicrucian 5. E.
        - Pitteri 20. M.

Tap Root, daughter of Sir T. Gascoigne's Foreign Horse (Family No. 20).

TURF RECORD

Winner of $11,420.00 in first money.

As a two-year-old—A winner and consistent performer.

As a three-year-old—Winner of the Nassau Claiming Stakes at Belmont Park and other races.

As a four-year-old—Winner of the Amsterdam Claiming Stakes at Saratoga; the Belle Handicap at Belmont Park; and other races in which she defeated such good horses as Boon Companion, King Nadi and King Albert.

As a five-year-old—Winner of one race out of two starts, falling with four others in the other race at Latonia.

BREAKFAST BELL

Brown; 1921.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

Half-sister to Buckwheat Cake.

BLACK TONEY, sire of Breakfast Bell, was a winner for three seasons, his victories include the Valuation Stakes as a two-year-old, and the Independence Handicap as a three. While Black Toney had a very worthy turf career, his success in the stud has far overshadowed it. His get are famous for their courage, speed and stamina. He is the sire of Miss Jemina (stakes winner, and whose first foal, Dr. Washington, won his first out), Black Gold (Kentucky Derby tògether with three other derbies), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby), Befuddle (Schuylerville Stakes and Latonia Oaks), Captain Hal (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap as a two-year-old; Inaugural Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby at three; and winner of eight stake handicaps at four), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), Beginner's Luck, Bradley's Toney, Sue Donovan (Frivolity, Sprightful, etc.), Black Maria (Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, second in Alabama, American Coaching Club and Latonia Oaks), Bewithus, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity), and many other winners and useful horses.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Breakfast Bell, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners, Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper, and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera, and many other winners and useful horses.

BATTER CAKE, dam of Breakfast Bell, as a two-year-old won the Cincinnati Trophy, beating Senning's Park and twelve others. She is a half-sister to the English winner Tipsy Cake and the American winners Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blowing Bubbles and Black Betty. Batter Cake is also the dam of the good race mare Buckwheat Cake (winner as a two and three, second in Kentucky Oaks and third in Latonia Oaks).

*MACAROON, raced only as a two-year-old and was a close up third for the Croxton Park Stakes. She is the dam of *Butterscotch (winner for three seasons), Blowing Bubbles, Tipsy Cake, Black Betty, Brilliant Cast, Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap and Breeders' Futurity (disqualified).

ST. ROSALIA died young, having only four foals.

ROSALIE, won over eight races and is the dam of Doricles, who, at two years old, dead heated with Veles for the July Stakes at Newmarket. At three Doricles won the Brighton Cup, Champion Breeder's Stakes, Derby, St. Leger, and was second in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket Stakes, St. George Stakes at Liverpool.

PITTERI won two races at two years old and is the dam of the winners Ballet Dancer and Blush. She is a daughter of The Primeminister, who won the Clearwell Stakes, Port Stakes, etc. and got many good broodmares.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926

BREATHLESS MOMENTS

BREATHLESS MOMENTS 13
Bay; 1923.

- Black Toney 10 (Br. 1911)
  - Peter Pan 2 (B. 1904)
    - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
      - Domino 23 ..... { Himyar 2. E. / Mannie Gray 23. E.
      - Emma C. 12..... { *Darebin 14. M. / Guenn 12. H.
    - *Cinderella 2 (Ch. 1888)
      - Hermit 5 ..... { Newminster 8. E. / Seclusion 5. H.
      - Mazurka 2 ..... { See Saw 6. H. / Mabille 2. H.
  - Belgravia 10 (Br. 1903)
    - Ben Brush MW (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9 ..... { *Bonnie Scotland 10. E / Ivy Leaf 9. M.
      - Roseville MW ... { Reform 14. E. / Albia MW. E.
    - Bonnie Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 ..... { Vedette 19. E. / Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Bonnie Doon 10.. { Rapid Rhone 8. M. / Queen Mary 10. H.
- *Princess Palatine 13....
  - *Prince Palatine 1
    - Persimmon 7 ....
      - St. Simon 11 .... { Galopin 3. E. / St. Angela 11. E.
      - Perdita 7 ..... { Hampton 10. E. / Hermione 7. M.
    - Lady Lightfoot 1.
      - Isinglass 3 ..... { Isonomy 19. E. / Dead Lock 3. E.
      - Glare 1 ..... { Ayrshire 8. E. / Footlight 1. H.
  - Frizette 13 .....
    - Hamburg 23 ....
      - Hanover 15 ..... { Hindoo 24. H. / Bourbon Belle 15. E.
      - Lady Reel 23 ... { Fellowcraft (Am) M. / Mannie Gray 23. E.
    - *Ondulee 13 ....
      - St. Simon 11 .... { Gallopin 3. E. / St. Angela 11. E.
      - Ornis 13 ..... { Bend Or 1. E. / Shotover 13. E.

Tap Root, Royal Mare (Family No. 13).

TURF RECORD

Placed several times.

BREATHLESS MOMENTS

Bay; 1923.

Bred by Mr. J. L. Replogle.

BLACK TONEY, sire of Breathless Moments, was a winner for three seasons, his victories include the Valuation Stakes as a two-year-old, and the Independence Handicap as a three. While Black Toney had a very worthy turf career, his success in the stud has far overshadowed it. His get are famous for their courage, speed and stamina. He is the sire of Miss Jemina (stakes winner, and whose first foal, Dr. Washington, won his first out), Black Gold (Kentucky Derby together with three other derbies), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby), Befuddle (Schuylerville Stakes and Latonia Oaks), Captain Hal (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap as a two-year-old; Inaugural Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby as a three; and winner of eight stake handicaps as a four), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), Breakfast Bell (twice a stake winner), Bradley's Toney, Sue Donovan (Frivolity, Sprightful, etc.), Black Maria (Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, second in Alabama, American Coaching Club and Latonia Oaks), Bewithus, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity), and many other winners and useful horses.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Breathless Moments, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners, Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper, and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera, and many other winners.

*PRINCESS PALATINE, dam of Breathless Moments, is also the dam of Royal Star, a winner in England at three years old 1925. Her sire Prince Palatine was a stakes winner of eleven races and $184,555.00 and sold for $200,000.00. He is the sire of winners in this country and abroad.

FRIZETTE won the Laureate, Rosedale, Troy Stakes, etc., and produced the winners *Frizzle (Prix Doncaster, Prix Simonian, etc., also a winner in this country and sire), *Crimper (five times a winner and sire), Ondulation (Prix de la Nonette), Lespedeza (stake winner for two seasons and dam of Irish Girl), Durzetta (Prix Morny, etc.), *Frizeur (winner and dam of Janet Blair), Mary Maud (stake winner and dam of The Vintner and Mary Johnson), Banshee (stakes winner of over $25,000, and dam of Durban), Hendifann, *Apparition (dam of Horgan and Fair Vision), *Dustpan II (dam of Elvina and Kitty Williams) and *Tranby.

*ONDULEE, was a winner in England at three and four, and produced the high class winner and successful sire in America, Marathon (sire of Behave Yourself, Kentucky Derby 1921), and Zig Zag, a winner in Argentina.

ORNIS was a sister to Orion (Prince of Wales, Buckingham Stakes, Champion Plate, etc.), and *Isis. She is the dam of the winners Little Ben, Plum Pecker, Bird of Paradise (also sire), Angelot, and Mortlake, and the producer Simoonis (dam of St. Moritz and St. Helier.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926.

1926 Bred to *North Star III.

BRILLIANT STAR

BRILLIANT STAR 2.
Brown; 1919.

- *North Star III. 4. (Ch. 1914)
  - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
    - Amphion 12
      - Speculum or Rosebery 22. E.
      - Suicide 12. E.
    - Sierra 2
      - Springfield 12. E.
      - Sanda 2. E.
  - Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
    - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Pilgrimage 1. E.
      - Lauretta 5
        - Petrarch 10. E.
        - Ambuscade 5. E.
  - Angelic 4 (Ch. 1901)
    - St. Angelo 16 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Agneta 16
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Fair Agnes 16. H.
    - Fota 4 (B. 1890)
      - Hampton 10
        - Lord Clifden 2. E.
        - Lady Langden 10. E.
      - Photinia 4
        - Uncas 1. E.
        - Fair Alice 4. E.
- *Diamond Grain 2 (Blk. 1912)
  - Fowling Piece 1. (B. 1899)
    - Carbine 2 (B. 1885)
      - Musket 3
        - Toxopholite 3. E.
        - West Australian Mare 3. M.
      - Mersey 2
        - Knowsley 3. E.
        - Clemence 2. E.
    - Galinne 1 (Br. 1892)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Lady Chelmsford 1
        - Rosicrucian 5. E.
        - Lucretia 1. E.
  - Little Black 2 (Blk. 1905)
    - Wolfs Crag 15 (Br. 1890)
      - Barcaldine 23
        - Solon 23. M.
        - Ballyroe 23. E.
      - Lucy Ashton 15.
        - Lammermoor 20. E.
        - Alsatia 15. E.
    - Tacita 2 (B. 1887)
      - Sterling 12
        - Oxford 12. E.
        - Whisper 12. E.
      - Elsie Mary 2
        - The Marquis 2. E.
        - Alarum 2. H.

Tap Root, Burton Barb mare (Family No. 2).

TURF RECORD

Twice a winner.

BRILLIANT STAR

Brown; 1919.

Bred by Mr. Thomas Piatt.

*NORTH STAR III., sire of Brilliant Star, won two races in England as a two-year-old, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star III. has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Blossom Time (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes), Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blue Warbler (Matron and Spinaway), Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Brilliant Star, was a stake winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stakes at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England: among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

*DIAMOND GRAIN, dam of Brilliant Star, ran second in the Cunningham Plate at two years, and is the dam of the winners Diamond Dale, Diamond Dick, Eunice Bailey, Double Rainbow and Winnie O'Wynn.

LITTLE BLACK, won and also produced the winners Squarson (Richmond, Barford Stakes, Newmarket Autumn, Wroxton, Berks, Quorndon Handicap, etc. in England, and winner here 1925), Little Flower and Chummy. Little Black was sister to Wolfshall, winner Windsor Castle Handicap, etc.

TACITA also produced the winners Gamaliel and Tacitan, also dam of the winners T. Square, Taciturnity and Tinfoil. Tacita was sister to Elspeth, dam of English winners, North Britain, Bagpipe and Radoo (also producer) and Epenor and Elzevir, winners in Austria-Hungary.

ELSIE MARY also produced the good winner Patern, and was half-sister to Fright, dam of Birchrod, winner Champion Breeders' Biennial Derby, etc.

ALARUM also produced the winner Vulcan (Lincolnshire Handicap, Newmarket Stakes, etc.), Lord Stanley and Reveille and the producer Wild Flower.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1923.

1924	Battle Of Spurs, by Peter Pan.	1926	Barren to Black Servant.
1925	B. c., by Black Toney.	1926	Bred to Black Toney.

BRINEY BREEZES

BRINEY BREEZES 2.
Bay; 1922.

- Black Toney 10 (Br. 1911)
  - Peter Pan 2 (B. 1904)
    - Commando 12 (Br. 1898)
      - Domino 23
        - Himyar 2. E.
        - Mannie Gray 23. E.
      - Emma C. 12
        - *Darebin 14. M.
        - Guenn 12. H.
    - *Cinderella 2 (Ch. 1888)
      - Hermit 5
        - Newminster 8. E.
        - Seclusion 5. H.
      - Mazurka 2
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Mabille 2. H.
  - Belgravia 10 (Br. 1903)
    - Ben Brush MW (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9
        - *Bonnie Scotland 10. E.
        - Ivy Leaf 9. M.
      - Roseville MW
        - Reform 14. E.
        - Albia MW. E.
    - *Bonnie Gal 10 (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Bonnie Doon 10
        - Rapid Rhone 8. M.
        - Queen Mary 10. H.
- Lakelet 2 (B. 1911)
  - *Orlando 23 (B. 1899)
    - Orme 11 (B. 1889)
      - *Ormonde 16
        - Bend Or 1. E.
        - Lily Agnes 16. H.
      - Angelica 11
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - St. Angela 11. E.
    - Huelva 23 (B. 1890)
      - Herald 15
        - Lanaret 11. E.
        - Night Jar 15. M.
      - Infanta 23
        - Pero Gomez 27. E.
        - Nightingale 23. M.
  - Lake Breeze 2 (B. 1889)
    - Leonatus 12 (B. 1880)
      - Longfellow 26
        - *Leamington 14. E.
        - Nantura 26. H.
      - Semper Felix
        - *Phaeton 9. E.
        - Crucifix 12. H.
    - Eva S. 2 (B. 1881)
      - *Billet 2
        - Voltigeur 2. E.
        - Calcutta 2. E.
      - Mamie S. 2
        - Mahomet 2. E.
        - Fay 2. E.

Tap Root, Burton Barb mare (Family No. 2).

TURF RECORD

Did not start as a two-year-old.
Winner as a three-year-old.

BRINEY BREEZES

Bay; 1922.

Bred by Mr. C. Clay.

BLACK TONEY, sire of Briney Breezes, was a winner for three seasons, his victories include the Valuation Stakes as a two-year-old, and the Independence Handicap as a three. While Black Toney had a very worthy turf career, his success in the stud has far overshadowed it. His get are famous for their courage, speed and stamina. He is the sire of Miss Jemina (stakes winner, and whose first foal, Dr. Washington, won his first out), Black Gold (Kentucky Derby together with three other derbies), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby), Befuddle (Schuylerville Stakes and Latonia Oaks), Captain Hal (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap as a two-year-old; Inaugural Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby as a three; and winner of eight stake handicaps as a four), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), Breakfast Bell (twice a stake winner), Bradley's Toney, Sue Donovan (Frivolity, Sprightful, etc.), Black Maria (Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, second in Alabama, American Coaching Club and Latonia Oaks), Bewithus, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity), and many other winners and useful horses.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Briney Breezes, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners, Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper, and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera, and many other winners and useful horses.

LAKELET, dam of Briney Breezes, is the dam of the winner Tom Craven. She is a sister to the winner Jeff Bernstein (three seasons), Land Breeze, and Baringo (also dam of the winners Bayhead and Bayport), and Breezyland, dam of the winners Frascuele and Magnet Land.

LAKE BREEZE won Latonia Oaks, etc. and also produced the winners John Millin, Lake Fonso, Argus and South Breeze (also producer) and the producer Black Sleeves, dam of the winners Bad News (54 wins), Raincoat and Shadow Lawn, and the producer Nell Olin, dam of Milkmaid, winner of the Tomboy, Kenner, Fourth of July Stakes, Gazelle, Ladies' Handicap, etc.

EVA S., won The Filly, Tennessee, Clipsetta, Blue Grass Stakes, etc. and also produced the stake winners Free Advice and Evanatus, and the good handicap horse Rudolph and the winners Fantasy, Lockhart, Muldrew and Good Advice.

MAMIE S., also produced the winners City Merchant, Farragut, Bengal and Lettie Wall and the producer Wantom, dam of Great Hopes (also producer), Lennep, Brixton, Some Hopes, and Rap-a-tap, and the producers Lady Mentrose, Sarno, and War Dance mare, dam of Osborne, and Flavia, dam of Flagrant and Katie, dam of the high class Jim Gore, etc.

FAY also produced Fairy, dam of Artist, Grey Nun, Cyril, Piedmont, Farewell, Fagin, Fakir, etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926.

1926 Bred to Behave Yourself.

BROKEN MELODY

Half-sister to *President and Bargain Day.

BROKEN MELODY ‡
Brown; 1923.

- Peter Pan 2 .....
  - Commando 12 ... (Br. 1898)
    - Domino 23 ..... Himyar 2. E. / Mannie Gray 23. E.
    - Emma C. 12 .... *Darebin 14. M. / Guenn 12. H.
  - *Cinderella 2 ... (Ch. 1888)
    - Hermit 5 ..... Newminister 8. E. / Seclusion 5. H.
    - Mazurka 2 ..... See Saw 6. H. / Mabille 2. H.
- Black Toney 10 .. (B. 1911)
  - Belgravia 10 .... (Br. 1903)
    - Ben Brush MW .. (B. 1893)
      - Bramble 9 ..... *Bonnie Scotland 10. E. / Ivy Leaf 9. M.
      - Roseville MW ... Reform 14. E. / Albia MW. E.
    - *Bonnie Gal 10 .. (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 ..... Vedette 19. E. / Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Bonnie Doon 10.. Rapid Rhone 8. M. / Queen Mary 10. H.
- *Fribble ‡ ..... (B. 1913)
  - Sundridge 12 .... (Ch. 1898)
    - Amphion 12 ..... (Ch. 1886)
      - Speculum or Rosebery 22... Speculum 1. E. / Ladylike 22. E.
      - Suicide 12 ..... Hermit 5. E. / Ratcatcher's Daughter 12. E.
    - Sierra 2 ..... (Ch. 1889)
      - Springfield 12 ... St. Albans 2. E. / Viridis 12. E.
      - Sanda 2 ..... Wenlock 4. E. / Sandal 2. E.
  - Frederica ‡ ..... (B. 1900)
    - Fripon 22 ..... (B. 1883)
      - Consul 35 ..... Monarque 19. E. / Lady Lift 35. E.
      - Folle Avoine 22 .. Favonius 3. H. / Albani 22. H.
    - Ildico ‡ ..... (B. 1885)
      - *Mortemer 1 .... Compiegne 2. H. / Comtesse 1. E.
      - Opponent ‡ ..... Melbourne Jr. 37. E. / *Glencoe Mare‡ H.

Tap Root, daughter of *Citizen (No family number).

TURF RECORD

Never started.

BROKEN MELODY

Brown; 1923.

BLACK TONEY, sire of Broken Melody, was a winner for three seasons, his victories include the Valuation Stakes as a two-year-old, and the Independence Handicap as a three. While Black Toney had a very worthy turf career, his success in the stud has far overshadowed it. His get are famous for their courage, speed and stamina. He is the sire of Miss Jemina (stakes winner, and whose first foal, Dr. Washington, won his first out), Black Gold (Kentucky Derby together with three other derbies), Black Servant (Blue Grass Stakes, Proctor Knott Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby), Befuddle (Schuylerville Stakes and Latonia Oaks), Captain Hal (Ft. Thomas Handicap, Golden Rod Handicap as a two-year-old; Inaugural Handicap and second in Kentucky Derby as a three; and winner of eight stake handicaps as a four), Broadway Jones (Latonia Derby), Breakfast Bell (twice a stake winner), Bradley's Toney, Sue Donovan (Frivolity, Sprightful, etc.), Black Maria (Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, second in Alabama, American Coaching Club and Latonia Oaks), Bewithus, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity), and many other winners and useful horses.

PETER PAN, grandsire of Broken Melody, won the Surf, Flash, Hopeful, Belmont, Standard, Tidal, Advance, Brooklyn Derby and Brighton Handicap. He is a half-brother to the winners, Von Tromp, Early and Often, Slippers, Musical Slipper, and Miss Lois. Peter Pan is the sire of Castleton (high class stake winner in England), Tryster, Prudery, Pennant (Futurity and sire), Vexatious, Panoply, Furbelow, Flibbertygibbet, Tester, Peter Piper, Macaw, Pan Maid, Sketchy, Peter Peter, Fresco, Ethel Dear, Pandera, and many other winners and useful horses.

*FRIBBLE, dam of Broken Melody, is dam of the winners *President and Bargain Day, and also dam of the French winners Dribble, Quibble and The Antelope.

FREDERICA, bred the winners Manfred (winner of 105,750 francs as a two-year-old), Freeman, Barbarosa, Freeport (Prix de la Revue), Freehold (Prix des Marronniers) and Freewill, also dam of *Emancipation and Volition, and is a daughter of Fripon, winner as a two-year-old, of the Prix de Sylvie, and later of the Prix de St. Cloud, Prix de Longchamps, and the sire of Alpha II. and Le Pompom.

ILDICO, foaled in U. S. A., bred in France, Illinois II. (Prix Legrange, Dixieme Prix, Biennial), Calico (Prix Simonian), Rooney and Ildine. Ildico is also the dam of the homebred winners, Illian, Ixion, Prince Imperial and David S. Another of Ildico's French winners was Pimlico, dam of Maitre Corbeau, and Dido, as well as the stakes winner Diderot (Prix Greffuhle, Criterion de Deauville), and other winners in Virginius, Didius and Prestide. Ildico was got by that exceptionally good brood mare sire, the Ascot Gold Cup winner, Mortemer, whose daughters in this country, bred such as Stalwart, Previous, Preverse, Delhi, Urania, Brookdale, Nymph, and in England the 1000 Guineas winner, Sibola.

OPPONENT won and bred the winner Wyoming.

GLENCOE'S unnamed daughter, the following dam, bred The Dipper, the high class race horse Optimist, and Em Robinson, dam of Bergu W., dam of Battersby, Peralto, Rey Hildago, Bueno, Dallion, and Gloom, dam of Larksome and Kuro.

JEANNETTEAU foaled the winner Arrow, and was a daughter of the Warwick and Lichfield Cup winner, *Leviathan.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926.

1926 Bred to Behave Yourself.

*BROWN THRUSH

*BROWN THRUSH 8.
Bay; 1923.

- Thrush 2 (B. 1902)
  - Missel Thrush 4 (Br. 1897)
    - Orme 11 (B. 1889)
      - *Ormonde 16 — Bend Or 1. E. / Lily Agnes 16. H.
      - Angelica 11 — Galopin 3. E. / St. Angela 11. E.
    - Throstle 4 (B. 1891)
      - Petrarch 10 — Lord Clifden 2. E. / Laura 10. E.
      - Throstle 4 — Scottish Chief 12. E. / The Flower Safety 4. H.
  - Chemistry 2 (Ch. 1888)
    - Charibert 1 (Ch. 1876)
      - Thormanby 4 — Melbourne or Windhound 3. H. / Alice Hawthorn 4. E.
      - Gertrude 1 — Saunterer 27. E. / Queen Bertha 1. H.
    - Retort 2 (Ch. 1883)
      - Rosebery 22 — Speculum 1. E. / Ladylike 22. E.
      - Re-echo 2 — Reverberation 14. E. / Mabille 2. H.
- Golden Memories 8 (B. 1910)
  - Dinna Forget 3 (Blk. 1892)
    - Loved One 1 (Br. 1883)
      - See Saw 6 — Buccaneer 14. H. / Margery Daw 6. M.
      - Pilgrimage 1 — The Earl or The Palmer 5. E. / Lady Audley 1. H.
    - Barometer 3 (Br. 1884)
      - Chippendale 24 — Rocco 2. E. / Adversity 24. E.
      - Remorse 3 — Hermit 5. E. / Vex 3. E.
  - Golden Horn 8 (Ch. 1893)
    - Bend Or 1 (Ch. 1887)
      - Doncaster 5 — Stockwell 3. E. / Marigold 5. E.
      - Rouge Rose 1 — Thormanby 4. H. / Ellen Horne 1. E.
    - Yashmak 8 (B. 1880)
      - Mogador 4 — King Tom 3. E. / Moonshine 4. E.
      - Disappointment 8. — Macaroni 14. H. / Ethel 8. E.

Tap Root, mare by Bustler (Family No. 8).

*BROWN THRUSH

Bay; 1923.

Bred in England by Mr. C. K. Bamber.

THRUSH, sire of Brown Thrush, won five races at two years old, including the Hurst Park Plate and Great Foal Plate. Thrush also won the Hurst Park Yearling Plate, Fernhill Stakes, Newbury Handicap, Challenge Stakes and other races, and was second for the Stewarts' Handicap and the Stewarts' Cup. His get are winners of over $138,000.00 up to 1926, and he is the sire of Jack Daw, Quantock, Serenader, Merula, Zorzal, First Flight, Osova, Throsga, Sacred Song, Master Thrush, Chance Bird, G. (out of Diamond Hall), Carillon, Thelma, and the producers, Serviceable (dam of Part Worn), Chansonette (dam of Indian Song), etc.

MISSEL THRUSH, grandsire of Brown Thrush, was very successful as the sire of Double Thrush, Little Flutter, Llangwym (winner of about $55,000.00, and the best three-year-old of his year, winning eight out of ten starts at this age), Rhosmarket and many others, while his daughters are the dams of numerous performers.

GOLDEN MEMORIES, dam of Brown Thrush, is also dam of the 1925 winner Dinna Ken. She is a daughter of Dinna Forget, son of Loved One who got Sunstar's dam.

GOLDEN HORN is the dam of the stake winners Sublime Port, Sudden Rise and Pillo (winner of 11 races and over $27,000 including Ascot Gold Vase). Golden Horn also produced Cornucopia (a producer in Germany, who foaled *Emma Jane, who had in this country but one foal, Empty, dam of Screw Sanders and Mister Jiggs).

YASHMAK produced the winners Mocanna and Sayonara (also dam of the winner Sankence, she the dam of Sandy Simon) and Sun Blind, dam of Father Blind (a winner in England) and Solo (a good winner in Germany).

DISAPPOINTMENT, by the great race horse and sire Macaroni (2000 Guineas, Derby, etc.), was full sister to Bertha, dam of Kookaburra (dam of the stake winner Aborigine) and Asterisk, who threw Mathilde (dam of Blue Girl) and Footnote (dam of Gloucester). Disappointment was a half-sister to Hilda, a good winner and dam of Ursula (winner of 12 races and dam of Deuce of Clubs, who won 10 races, and sired Captive Queen (winner National Breeders' Produce Stakes), and Northumbria. Hilda also produced Thelma (dam of Robino, winner 11 races), and Ruth (Lyme Stakes, etc.), dam of the stake winner Tarporley, winner Windsor Castle Stakes at Ascot, Prince of Wales Stakes at Goodwood, etc., and a sire of good winners in England and France. Ruth also produced the winners Rust, The Gatherer and Orpah (also dam of Frustrator, winner Great Sapling Stakes, etc.), Orlet (grandam of Prince Chimay, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes in 1918; also dam of *Red Fox 2nd and Amphlett, a good winner, dam of Csalfanna; and Longthorpe), Orphey (a winner and dam of Orpiment) and Golden Dream, dam of Golden Slumbers, she the dam of Beauty Sleep (winner Spring Two-Year-Old Stakes at Newmarket), Arise (a good winner), and *Beauty Sleep, a winner of 1919.

ETHEL won seven races as a two-year-old and also produced the winners Breadfinder, Norma, Sweet Agnes, Speculator, Queen Alice and Miss Betty. Ethel also produced Ethelinda, dam of Ella, she the dam of St. Ferjeux (winner French St. Leger, etc.), the winner Eperon and Caldeolaire, winner Poule de Essai, etc., and dam of Medeola, she the dam of the great French race horse Sauge Pourpree, winner Poule de Essai, Prix du Cadran, etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926.

1926 Bred to *North Star III.

BUCKWHEAT CAKE

Half-sister to Breakfast Bell.

BUCKWHEAT CAKE 20
Chestnut; 1922.

- *North Star III 4. (Ch. 1914)
  - Sundridge 2 ..... (Ch. 1898)
    - Amphion 12 .....
      - Speculum or Rosebery 22. E.
      - Suicide 12. E.
    - Sierra 2 .....
      - Springfield 12. E.
      - Sanda 2. E.
  - Sunstar 5 ..... (Br. 1908)
    - Doris 5 ..... (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1 ....
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Pilgrimage 1. E.
      - Lauretta 5 .....
        - Petrarch 10. E.
        - Ambuscade 5. E.
  - Angelic 4 ..... (Ch. 1901)
    - St. Angelo 16 ... (Br. 1889)
      - Galopin 3 .....
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Agneta 16 .....
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Fair Agnes 16. H.
    - Fota 4 ..... (B. 1890)
      - Hampton 10 ....
        - Lord Clifden 2. E.
        - Lady Langden 10. E.
      - Photinia 4 .....
        - Uncas 1. E.
        - Fair Alice 4. E.
- *Batter Cake 20.. (Br. 1916)
  - Buckwheat 20 ... (B. 1906)
    - Martagon 16 .... (B. 1887)
      - Bend Or 1 .....
        - Doncaster 5. E.
        - Rouge Rose 1. H.
      - Tiger Lily 16 ....
        - Macaroni 14. H.
        - Poly Agnes 16. E.
    - Sesame 20 ..... (B. 1900)
      - St. Simon 11 ....
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - St. Angela 11. E.
      - Maize 20 .....
        - Hampton 10. E.
        - Palmflower 20. E.
  - *Macaroon 20 ... (Blk. 1907)
    - Marco 3 ..... (Ch. 1892)
      - Barcaldine 23 ...
        - Solon 23. M.
        - Ballyroe 23. E.
      - Novitiate 3 .....
        - Hermit 5. E.
        - Retty 3. E.
    - St. Rosalia 20 .... (Br. 1899)
      - St. Frusquin 22 ..
        - St. Simon 11. E.
        - Isabel 22. M.
      - Rosalie 20 .....
        - Rosicrucian 5. E.
        - Pitteri 20. M.

Tap Root, daughter of Sir T. Gascoigne's Foreign Horse (Family No. 20).

TURF RECORD

Winner as a two-year-old.

As a three-year-old—won twice, running one race of 1 mile and 70 yards in 1:41 4-5 at Latonia. Second in the Kentucky Oaks; and third in the Latonia Oaks.

BUCKWHEAT CAKE

Chestnut; 1922.

Half-sister to Breakfast Bell.

*NORTH STAR III, sire of Buckwheat Cake, won two races in England as a two-year-old, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star III. has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Blossom Time (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes), Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blue Warbler (Matron and Spinaway), Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Buckwheat Cake, was a stakes winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stakes at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England: among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

*BATTER CAKE, dam of Buckwheat Cake, as a two-year-old won the Cincinnati Trophy, beating Senning's Park and twelve others. She is a half-sister to the English winner Tipsy Cake and the American winners Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blowing Bubbles and Black Betty. Batter Cake is also dam of the good race mare Breakfast Bell (twice a stake winner).

*MACAROON raced only as a two-year-old and was a close up third for the Croxton Park Stakes. She is the dam of *Butterscotch (winner for three seasons), Blowing Bubbles, Tipsy Cake, Black Betty, Brilliant Cast, Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap and Breeders' Futurity (disqualified).

ST. ROSALIA died young, having only four foals.

ROSALIE won over eight races and is the dam of Doricles, who, at two years old, dead-heated with Veles for the July Stakes at Newmarket. At three Doricles won the Brighton Cup, Champion Breeders' Stakes, Derby, St. Leger, and was second in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket Stakes, St. George Stakes at Liverpool.

PITTERI won two races at two years old and is the dam of the winners Ballet Dancer and Blush. She is a daughter of The Prime Minister, who won the Clearwell Stakes, Port Stakes, etc. and got many good broodmares.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926.

1926 Not bred.

*BULLDOZE

Dam of Blue Pencil and Bottom Dollar.

*BULLDOZE 19.
Brown; 1916.

- Fariman 9 (B. 1900)
  - Gallinule 19
    - Isonomy 19 (B. 1875)
      - Sterling 12
        - Oxford 12. E.
        - Whisper 12. E.
      - Isola Bella
        - Stockwell 3. E.
        - Isoline 19. E.
    - Moorhen 19 (B. 1873)
      - Hermit 5
        - Newminster 8. E.
        - Seclusion 5. H.
      - Sister to Ryshworth
        - Skirmisher 2. E.
        - Vertumna 19. E.
  - Bellinzona 9 (B. 1889)
    - Necromancer 9 (Ch. 1882)
      - Touchet 14
        - Lord Lyon 1. E.
        - Lady Audley 14. H.
      - Enchantress
        - Scottish Chief 12. E.
        - Lady Love 9. E.
    - Hasty Girl 9 (B. 1875)
      - Lord Gough 12
        - Gladiateur 5. E.
        - Battaglia 12. E.
      - Irritation
        - King of Trumps 2. E.
        - Patience 9. E.
- Violet Schomberg 19 (Br. 1899)
  - Melton 8 (B. 1882)
    - Master Kildare 3. (Ch. 1875)
      - Lord Ronald 7
        - Stockwell 3. E.
        - Edith 7. E.
      - Silk
        - Plum Pudding 3. H.
        - Judy Go 3. E.
    - Violet Melrose 8. (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12.
        - Lord of the Isles 4. E.
        - Miss Ann 12. E.
      - Violet
        - Thormanby 4. H.
        - Woodbine 8. E.
  - Clonarvarn 19 (Br. 1885)
    - Baliol 5 (Ch. 1879)
      - Blair Athol 10
        - Stockwell 3. E.
        - Blink Bonny 10. M.
      - Marigold
        - Teddington 2. E.
        - Ratan Mare 5. E.
    - Expectation 19 (B. 1879)
      - Handsome Jack 4
        - Touchstone 14. E.
        - Fair Jean 4. E.
      - Gossamer
        - Birdcatcher 11. E.
        - Cast Steel 19. E.

Tap Root, daughter of Davill's Old Woodcock (Family No. 19).

TURF RECORD

Winner for three seasons.

*BULLDOZE

Brown; 1916.

Bred in England by Mr. L. McCreery.

FARIMAN, sire of Bulldoze, was unbeaten as a two-year-old, winning the Great Lancashire Produce Stakes, beating the subsequent Oaks winner Our Lassie, Great Sapling Plate, Railway and Anglesey Stakes. As a three-year-old Fariman won the Ascot Biennial and Champion Breeders' Foal Stakes, and as a four-year-old won the Bury Handicap, Newmarket. In all Fariman won $26,500. Numbered among the get of Fariman are Farola, Far and Wide, Beaurepaire, Freebooter, Grammont, Armant, Aghdoe, *Vaila, etc. Fariman is also the sire of the dams of He Goes, What a Fairy, Iron Hand, Lisvarna in England and his daughter Vaila, in this country, is the dam of that good stake winner Miss Jemina.

GALLINULE, grandsire of *Bulldoze, has been England's leading brood mare sire. The 1921 Grand Prix winner Lemonora, is out of Gallinule's daughter Honora, also the dam of Herodias. Other good winners out of Gallinule mares, were Allan Breck, Daylight Patrol, Nutcracker, Corn Sack, as well as the Derby winner Spion Kop. Brood mare sire success is therefore to be expected of Gallinule's son Fariman.

VIOLET SCHOMBERG, dam of Bulldoze, winner as a two-year-old and again a winner at three, is also the dam of the British winners Somna and Cornet of Horse and is half-sister, by Melton, to the Cup horse Count Schomberg. The Melton strain is a good brood mare strain and Melton, the sire of the dams of the Oaks winner La Roche, the Oaks winners and dam of the Derby winner Humorist, Jest, Absurdity, Black Jester and Absurd, now a successful sire in Australia, Simena's Daughter, dam of Constancy, Attractive, dam of Arizona, Yours, dam of the Oaks winner Our Lassie and the St. Leger winner and successful Argentine sire, Your Majesty. Melton's daughters have bred in this country such as Spur, Lady Emmeline, Halu, American Boy, etc.

CLONARVARN, a daughter of Baliol, half-brother to Blair Athol, to Bend Or's sire Doncaster, is the dam of Lady Schomberg (Stanley Stakes), Up Guards, winner 1906-07, Countess Schomberg and Count Schomberg, winner of six of his seven starts as a four-year-old, among them a Queens Plate, Liverpool Autumn Cup, one mile three furlongs, 1,075 sovereigns, Goodwood Cup and Grand Hurdle race of Auteuil in France, of 2,718 sovereigns. As a five-year-old, Count Schomberg won five out of his seven races, including the Jockey Club Cup, Goodwood Cup, Gold Vase Ascot, two miles, and Chester Cup, and was again a winner as a six-year-old.

EXPECTATION produced winners and was a daughter of Touchstone's son Handsome Jack.

GOSSAMER, in addition to Expectation, produced Miss Foote, dam of winners and an unnamed daughter by Galopin, the dam of the Two Thousand Guineas winner Surefoot, Sir Hercules, and Sir Foote, which scored such a big success in Australia, as the sire of the Melbourne Cup winner Prince Foote, Duke of Foote, etc.

PRELUDE, half-sister by Touchstone to Expectation, bred Preface to the cover of Stockwell, and Preface the dam of Southampton and Forerunner and is also ancestress of that good French horse Saca Papier. From this, the Cast Steel branch, of the No. 19 family, come Gallinule, Pioneer, the Prix du Jockey Club winner Upas, Siberia, a more than good winner and dam of the Oaks winner Snowmarten, the Alexandra Plate, and Cesarewitch winner Hammerkop, dam of the Derby winner Spion Kop, the 1000 Guineas winner Electra, dam of Orpheus, etc.

STUD RECORD

1922 Booster, by Black Toney.
1923 Blue Pencil, by *North Star III.
1924 Bottom Dollar, by *North Star III.
1925 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 B. f., by Black Toney.
1926 Bred to *North Star III.

BUOYANT

BUOYANT 1
Bay; 1922.

- *Mont d'Or 2 (B. 1911)
  - Val d'Or 39
    - Flying Fox 7
      - Orme 11
        - *Ormonde 16. E.
        - Angelica 11. E.
      - Vampire 7
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - Irony 7. E.
    - Wandora 39
      - Bruce 3
        - See Saw 6. H.
        - Carine 3. E.
      - Windfall 39
        - Favonius 3. H.
        - Christmas Fare 39. H.
  - Loneliness 2
    - Ayrshire 8
      - Hampton 10
        - Lord Clifden 2. E.
        - Lady Langden 10. E.
      - Atalanta 8
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - Feronia 8. H.
    - Wolf's Cry 2
      - Wolf's Crag 15
        - Barcaldine 23. M.
        - Lady Ashton 15. E.
      - Stourfield 2
        - Distin 1. E.
        - Avonwick 2. H.
- Busy Joe 1 (Blk. 1913)
  - *Sain 3 (Br. 1894)
    - St. Serf 8 (Br. 1887)
      - St. Simon 11
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - St. Angela 11. E.
      - Feronia 8
        - Thormanby 4. H.
        - Woodbine 8. E.
    - *The Task 3 (B. 1889)
      - Barcaldine 23
        - Solon 23. M.
        - Ballyroe 23. E.
      - Satchel 3
        - Galopin 3. E.
        - Quiver 3. E.
  - Bandello 1 (Ch. 1906)
    - Kingston 13 (Br. 1884)
      - Spendthrift ‡
        - *Australian 11. M.
        - Aerolite ‡ H.
      - *Kapanga 13
        - Victorius 3. E.
        - Kapunda 13. E.
    - *Maid of Erin 1
      - Amphion 12
        - Speculum or Rosebery 22. E.
        - Suicide 12. E.
      - *Mavourneen 1
        - Barcaldine 23. M.
        - Gaydene 1. E.

Tap Root, Mr. Tregonwell's Natural Barb mare (Family No. 1).

TURF RECORD

Did not start.

BUOYANT

Bay; 1922.

*MONT D'OR, sire of Buoyant, was a winner in France and in this country. He is the sire of Tout d'Or, Valentine d'Or, La Derniere, Alchemy, Battersea, Neap-Tide, Carpenter, Hillsdale, Mount Hope, Prince K., Hughes Graham, Gold Mount, Leslie, Valley of Dreams, High Prince, Privilege, Houri, Melbourne, Cupid, Kerry Girl, Ethel K., Frances Louise, Tom P., and Jack Rieger.

VAL D'OR, grandsire of Buoyant, won 493,750 francs, including the Grand Criterium, Criterium de Maisons-Lafitte, Prix la Rochelle, Prix de Deux Ans, Prix Monarque, Poule d'Essai des Poulains in France, and the Eclipse Stakes in England. He was sold to the Argentine for $150,000.00. His sire, Flying Fox, won the Derby, St. Leger, Eclipse, 2000 Guineas, Jockey Club, Princess of Wales Stakes, etc., and was sent to France where he sired Adam, Ajax, Jardy, Gouvernant, etc.

BUSY JOE, dam of Buoyant, was a winner for three seasons on the turf of many races. She is by *Sain, whose daughters are breeding many winners as suggested by the excellence of his breeding for Sain of St. Simon-Eclipse descent and his sire the Epsom Grand Prize winner, St. Serf out of the Herod mare Feronia by the Derby winner Thormanby, and Sain's dam The Task by that unbeaten race horse of Matchem descent, Barcaldine; and Sain a member of the Brown Bess branch of No. 3 family, from which also come Musket, and five times leading English sire, Polymelus. She is also the dam of Boy O Boy and Bag-Stock-Joe, winners.

BANDELLO has produced an unusually large number of winners, her first foal Bac, her second, Col. Tom Green, Busy Joe was her third, her fourth, Blue Paradise, also Brother McLean, Blue Jeans, the stake winner, Oil Man, the good handicap horse, Bradley's Toney, and Burnt Orange. Bandello is a half-sister to Celt, winner of Junior Champion, Brooklyn Handicap at three, and leading sire of 1921.

*MAID OF ERIN also produced Blarney Stone (a stake winner in England), Miss Douglas (winner in England), the American winners, Fortune Teller and Kilkenny Boy, and the producers Home Rule (dam of Henpeck, a winner and dam of Marmite and Ragazza), Land League (dam of Hyperbole, Marygrace, Oland, stakes winner), and The Wife, a producer.

MAVOURNEEN, was a stake winner and raced up to six years of age. She is the dam of *Voter, a high class stake winner and leading sire, and Nora Creina, who produced the stake winner Lahore and Fairlight, a winner in England. *Voter, *Maid of Erin and Nora Creina were Mavourneen's only foals.

GAYDENE, was a stake winner and also foaled the winner Gaydell. Gaydene had but three foals in England, being subsequently sent to Austria, where she successfully produced.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1925.

1926 Br. c., by Black Servant.

1926 Bred to Black Servant.

BUSY JOE

BUSY JOE 1.
Black; 1913.

- *Sain 3 (Br. 1894)
  - St. Serf 8 (Br. 1887)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - St. Angela
        - King Tom 3. E.
        - Adeline 11. H.
    - Feronia 8 (Bay 1868)
      - Thormanby 4
        - Melbourne or Windhound 3. H.
        - Alice Hawthorne 4. E.
      - Woodbine
        - Stockwell 3. E.
        - Honeysuckle 8. E.
  - *The Task 3 (B. 1889)
    - Barcaldine 23 (B. 1878)
      - Solon 23
        - West Australian 7. M.
        - Birdcatcher mare 23. E.
      - Ballyroe
        - Belladrum 22. E.
        - Bon Accord 23. E.
    - Satchel 3 (Br. 1882)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19. E.
        - Flying Duchess 3. H.
      - Quiver
        - Toxophilite 3. E.
        - Young Melbourne Mare 3. M.
- Bandello 1 (Ch. 1906)
  - Kingston 13 (Br. 1884)
    - Spendthrift ‡ (Ch. 1876)
      - *Australian 11
        - West Australian 7. M.
        - *Emilia 11. E.
      - Aerolite
        - Lexington 12. H.
        - Florine ‡ H.
    - *Kapanga 13 (B. 1876)
      - Victorious 3
        - Newminster 8. E.
        - Jeremy Diddler Mare 3. M.
      - Kapunda
        - Stockwell 3. E.
        - Adelaide 13. M.
  - *Maid of Erin 1 (Ch. 1895)
    - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
      - Speculum or Rosebery 22
        - Speculum 1. E.
        - Ladylike 22. E.
      - Suicide
        - Hermit 5. E.
        - Ratcatcher's Daughter 12. E.
    - *Mavourneen 1 (Ch. 1888)
      - Barcaldine 23
        - Solon 23. M.
        - Ballyroe 23. E.
      - Gaydene
        - Albert Victor 13. E.
        - Flora MacDonald 1. E.

Tap Root, Tregonwell's Natural Barb mare. (Family No. 1).

TURF RECORD

A winner for three seasons.

BUSY JOE

Black; 1913.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

*SAIN, sire of Busy Joe, won as a two and three-year-old and afterwards became a pronounced success as a sire of race horses, among his get are the Suburban Handicap winner Nealon, that good horse Jack Atkin, Tony Faust, Deutschland, Corrigan, Schwalbe, Guy Fisher, Center Shot, Tony Bonero, etc. Daughters of *Sain these days are breeding many winners as suggested by the excellence of his breeding for *Sain of St. Simon-Eclipse descent and his sire the Epsom Grand Prize winner St. Serf out of the Herod mare Feronia by the Derby winner Thormanby and Sain's dam *The Task by that unbeaten race horse of Matchem descent Barcaldine and Sain a member of the Brown Bess branch of the No. 3 family from which also come Musket and five times leading English sire Polymelus. In 1921 *Sain came out eighth leading brood mare sire, his 29 daughters having bred 42 winners of 103 races worth $84,430. The best of them Schwalbe, dam of Slippery Elm and El Sabio, Saintolat, dam of Royce Rolls, Centre Shot, dam of Pongee, and Augusta Victoria, dam of H. E. Coleman, Hobey Baker and Tulane.

ST. SERF, grandsire of Busy Joe, won the Rous Memorial Stakes at Ascot. He is the sire of Calveley, Rice, Marius II, Merle, Landrail, Serfdom, Eileen, Eigas, St. Fort, St. Beurre, Skopos, St. Lundi, Shaddock, Thais, St. Ia, Ian, Grolstein, Miss Pac, Charivari, Cynical, Free State, Loch Leven, Fer, Mabon, Longthorpe, San Terenzo, Maladroit, Bitters, St. Levan, Cockatrice, St. Medoc, Stephanas, etc.

BANDELLO is a success as a broodmare, every one of her foals having been a winner. Oil Man by *North Star III. winning the Adirondac Handicap, while Bradley's Toney by Black Toney proved a very useful handicap horse. She is a half-sister to Celt, winner of Junior Champion, Brooklyn Handicap at three, etc., and leading sire of 1921.

*MAID OF ERIN, dam of Bandello, also produced Blarney Stone (a stake winner in England), Miss Douglass (a winner in England), the American winners Fortune Teller and Kilkenney Boy, and the producer Home Rule (dam of Henpeck, a winner and dam of Marmite, four wins 1918 at two) and Ragazza.

*MAVOURNEEN, grandam of Bandello, was a stake winner and raced up to six years of age. She is the dam of *Voter, a high class stake winner and leading sire, and Nora Creina, which bred the stake winner Lahore and Fairlight, a winner in England. *Voter, *Maid of Erin and Nora Creina were Mavourneen's only foals.

GAYDENE was a stake winner and also foaled the winner Gaydell. Gaydene had but three foals in England, being subsequently sent to Austria, where she produced successfully.

FLORA MACDONALD produced the stake winner Donald (Shrewsbury Cup, etc.), and the winners Scotch Lass and Tottenham.

MAYFLOWER won the Gratwick Produce Stakes and also produced Jeannie Deans, a winner and dam of the winner A Life's Mistake. Mayflower was sent to France and produced there the winner Mansuetude.

SUNFLOWER is the ancestress of a splendid branch of the No. 1 family, among its English representatives being Eager, Haut Brion, Balsarroch, Galeottia (1000 Guineas, etc.), Gay Crusader (2000 Guineas, New Derby Stakes, etc., in 1917), Cyllius (1000 Guineas, etc.), Phalaris, The Vizer, Orvieto, Laveno, Solaro, Coltness, etc., the Australian sire Positano and *Voter, *Peep o' Day, Campfire (Futurity, etc.), Colonial Girl ($40,000 St. Louis Fair Handicap, etc.), in this country.

STUD RECORD

1921 Boy O Boy, by *North Star III.
1922 Buoyant, by *Mont d'Or.
1923 Barren to *North Star III.
1924 Bag-Stock-Joe, by Black Toney.
1925 Blk. f., by *North Star III.
1926 Blk. f., by Black Toney.
1926 Bred to Black Servant.

BUSY SIGNAL

(Winner Latonia Oaks and $23,081).

BUSY SIGNAL ‡
Chestnut; 1917.

- Cunard 6 (Ch. 1899)
  - *Ormonde 16 (B. 1883)
    - Bend Or 1
      - Doncaster 5. E.
      - Rouge Rose 1. H.
    - Lily Agnes
      - Macaroni 14. H.
      - Polly Agnes 16. E.
  - *Goldfinch 4 (B. 1889)
    - Thistle 4 (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12.
        - Lord of the Isles 4. E.
        - Miss Ann 12. E.
      - The Flower Safety
        - Wild Dayrell 7. H.
        - Nettle 4. H.
  - Lucania 6 (B. 1892)
    - *Sir Modred 17 (B. 1877)
      - Traducer 20
        - The Libel 14. H.
        - Arethusa 20. H.
      - Idalia
        - Cambuscan 19. E.
        - Dulcibella 17. E.
    - Schoolgirl 6 (B. 1881)
      - Pat Malloy 19
        - Lexington 12. H.
        - Gloriana 19. H.
      - Glenluine
        - *Glenelg 26. E.
        - Lute 6. H.
- Sweet Alice ‡ (Ch. 1900)
  - Flying Dutchman 4 (Ch. 1892)
    - *Wagner 12 (Br. 1882)
      - *Prince Charlie 12
        - Blair Athol 10. E.
        - Eastern Princess 12. E.
      - Duchess of Malfi.
        - Elland 18. E.
        - Duchess 12. E.
    - Glen Mercy 4 (Ch. 1883)
      - *Glenelg 26
        - Citadel 20. E.
        - *Babta 26. H.
      - Mercy
        - Trumpeter 1. E.
        - Orkousta 4. E.
  - Hermitage ‡ (Ch. 1883)
    - Hyder Ali ‡ (B. 1872)
      - *Leamington 14.
        - Faugh-a-Ballagh 11. E.
        - Pantaloon Mare 14. H.
      - Lady Duke
        - Lexington 12. E.
        - Magdalen. ‡ H.
    - Addie Warren ‡ (B. 1873)
      - Prolific ‡
        - *Sovereign 17. E.
        - Kitty Hayes. ‡ H.
      - Daughter of
        - Bonnie Laddie. ‡ H.
        - Woodpecker Mare ‡ H.

Tap Root, a mare the property of T. D. Owing (Aerolite Family).

TURF RECORD

Winner of Golden Rod Handicap at two; the Latonia Oaks at three, defeating Cleopatra, the Phoenix Hotel Purse, the Jerome Handicap and the Latonia Handicap, defeating Ginger and King Gorin; also a winner as a four-year-old.

BUSY SIGNAL

Chestnut; 1917.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Bradley.

CUNARD, sire of Busy Signal, won many good races including as a two-year-old the Nursery Stakes, Oakland, Colt First Trial at Morris Park and the National Stallion Stakes. As a three-year-old he won the Kenner Stakes 1¼ miles and other good races; he also won the following season. Cunard is the successful sire of many winners, including Bradley's Choice, Bac, Mauretania, Believe Me Boys, Believe Idle Hour (Breeders' Futurity and Clipsetta), British Liner, etc. The daughters of Cunard, as is customary with horses of Bend Or descent, are the dams of many good winners, such as: Lucky Wave (dam of Ginger); Bracktown Belle (dam of Charlie Summy and Grace Mayers), Cynthia Dwyer (dam of Polynthia), Mauretania (dam of El Capitania), Sonia (dam of Alameda Girl), Blushing Beauty (dam of Bagenbaggage, winner of Latonia and Louisiana Derbies, and Boon Companion), Believe Me Boys (dam of Blow Horn, winner of Greenup Handicap, and Benedict Vow), Bed of Roses (dam of Blanc Seing, winner Tijuana Derby and Buddy Bauer), and over forty other winners are the produce of his daughters.

*GOLDFINCH, grandsire of Busy Signal, was a good race horse. Starting three times at two, won twice and was only beaten a head for the July Stakes at Newmarket. He won the Kempton Park Biennial (twelve starters), and the New Stakes at Ascot, defeating Bona Vista and eight others. He is a half-brother to Common (2000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger, etc. and successful sire). Thistle, his dam, won the Findon Stakes, etc. and also produced Throstle, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Before leaving England Goldfinch sired the great filly Chelandry, winner of the Woodcote Stakes at Ascot and other races at two, and of the 1000 Guineas and second for the Oaks and St. Leger at three, dam of Neil Gow, winner of the 1000 Guineas 1910, the high class Traquair and four other winners. He also sired Hawfinch, Chesable, Reese, Monterey, etc. in England, and in this country, Tradition, Killashandra, Phil Finch, Sweet Lavender, Gold Car, Flower of Gold and many other useful horses.

SWEET ALICE, dam of Busy Signal, won. She also bred the capital stakes winner Bradley's Choice (five wins at two in 1913, and many other races up to 1920), the stake winner Brown Sugar, and the winners Bobby Boyer, Better Still, Bright Tomorrow, Briar Path (six wins as a two-year-old and for three seasons afterwards, also the dam of the stake winner, Thorny Way, and the winners Fitzbriar, Briar Sweet and Fore Lady), and the producer Bit of Glory.

HERMITAGE, a winner, foaled the winners Lien Anna and Arline C., and the producer Virgie D., dam of Zurich, Elbe, Conger, Virsain, Walter Eckles, Colonel Brady and Miss Dustin.

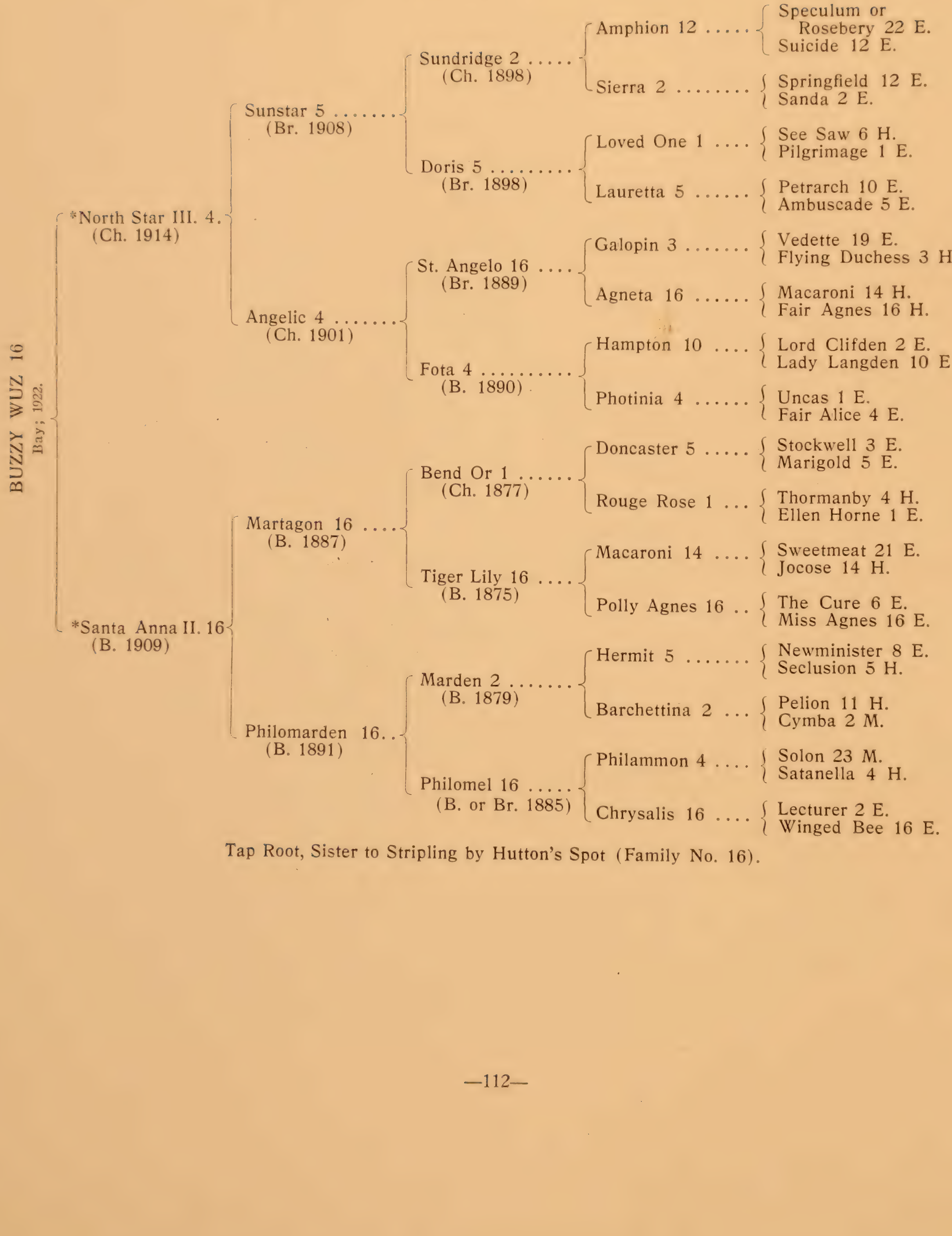
ADDIE WARREN produced the winners Warrenton (Washington Cup), Arline, Elizabeth S., Buchanan, Buckhound, Hy-dy, Crab Cider and Bradburn, in addition to the winners and producers Addie Buchanan (dam of Sammie Mac, also dam of Lizzie, a winner), Irma H. (dam of Irma S. and Willie W.), Abbie Hunt (dam of Wild Het) and Lady of the Lake, winner of Ladies', Coquette and Blue Grass Stakes, and dam of the winners Leo Lake, Miss Mayma (also dam of May Thorpe and Freesias), Lady Lake, Leviathan, Chalmette, Dick Collins, Ellen Douglas and Allan Bane, winner of the Runnymede Stakes. Lady of the Lake also foaled Alice Brand, dam of the winners Alice Commoner, Friend Harry (mile in 1:39, etc.), Evelyn Kinsey, Louise McFarland, Cousin Pete, Brando and the high-class race horse Pink Coat, who won many races, among them miles in 1:39 and 1:39 1-4 and 1 1-4 miles in 2:04 and 2:04 1-5. Alice Brand also foaled Lena Brand, dam of Brand New, Sugar Lump, Carlton Club and Lenavaal.

LEOPARDESS is a full sister to Melody, who produced Florine, dam of Aerolite and Idlewild, dam of Wildidle, etc. Aerolite foaled Spendthrift, Miser, Fellowcraft, Rutherford, Trafalgar, Platina and Jersey Belle.

STUD RECORD

1923 Barren to *North Star III.
1924 Birley M C, by *North Star II. or Black Servant.
1925 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 Bred to *North Star III.

BUZZY WUZ



Tap Root, Sister to Stripling by Hutton's Spot (Family No. 16).

BUZZY WUZ

Bay; 1922.

Full sister to Bet Mosie (second Kentucky Derby).

*NORTH STAR III., sire of Buzzy Wuz, won two races in England as a two-year-old, the Barton Mills Nursery Handicap and the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket. He was imported to this country in 1916 by Mr. A. K. Macomber. Mr. Bradley purchased him from Mr. Macomber at Saratoga in 1917 and installed him as premier sire at Idle Hour Farm. *North Star III. has proved to be a great success in the stud, and during his career has sired many winners, including: Busy American (Blue Grass Stakes), Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Blanc Seing (Tijuana Derby), Blossom Time (Pimlico Futurity, Brilliance and Consolation Stakes), Betty Beall (Ft. Thomas Handicap), Blue Warbler (Matron and Spinaway), Kentucky Cardinal (Queen City Handicap), Boon Companion (Miami Handicap), Bubbling Over (Nursery Handicap, Champagne Stakes and second in Pimlico and Breeders Futurity as a two-year-old; Blue Grass Stakes and Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old), Boot to Boot (American Derby, Ohio State Derby), Barcolo (Enquirer Handicap), High Star (Endurance Handicap), and many others including twelve winning two-year-olds up to August 1 in 1926, among them Draconis (Colorado, Juvenile and Tremont Stakes winner).

SUNSTAR, grandsire of Buzzy Wuz, was a stakes winner of $82,000.00. As a two-year-old he won the Exeter and Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, and the International Two-Year-Old Stakes at Kempton. As a three-year-old he was unbeaten, winning the 2000 Guineas, the Derby (in a field of twenty-six), and the Newmarket Stakes. He stood third on the list of winning sires in 1918 and 1925 in England: among his get are Buchan (sire of Bucellas, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes 1925), Somme Kiss (winner of Newmarket Stakes and successful sire), Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, Eclipse, St. James' Palace Stakes and second in Derby), Zambo (Royal Standard, St. James' Palace, Great Yorkshire, and second in St. Leger and Eclipse), etc.

*SANTA ANNA II, is a half-sister to seven winners, and is the dam of Bet Mosie (second in Kentucky Derby), Brotherly Love (a winner for six seasons), Bit of Green, Brunell, Beau Butler (Pimlico Futurity) in this country and Antony and Marygold abroad. She is by Martagon by Bend Or, who won the Derby, City and Suburban Handicap, Epsom Cup, Champion Stakes, etc. and sired Ormonde, Ornament (Sceptre's dam), Bona Vista (2000 Guineas and sire of Cyllene), Quetta (dam of Grey Leg) Evergreen (dam of Greenback), Medora (dam of Zinfandel), Anamoly (dam of Superman), Fairy Gold (dam of Fair Play, Friar Rock, etc.).

PHILOMARDEN produced the winners Philopina, Bodger, Santa Maria (over the Jumps), Molly Blyth (winner of 21 races), Bodger II, Lochlee, Glencat, and Pelta. Philopina (supra) is the dam of Louisis, winner of the Brocklesby Stakes.

PHILOMEL won fifteen races and over $18,000.00. Among her wins are the Goodwood Cup 2½ miles, Liverpool Autumn Cup and Brighton Cup. She is the dam of the winners Nunnikirk, and Nitrate Maid, the latter also dam of Nitre, a winner. She is a full sister to Philomath, dam of St. Oswald (Craven Stakes and a sire).

CHRYSALIS, bred seven winners of over $45,000.00. She is the dam of Henry George (winner eight races on the flat, and also December Hurdle Race, Manchester, to five years), Laodamia (winner five races for about $15,000.00, sold for about $17,500.00, and is the dam of Slim Lad, Simpatica, Thrace and Persistence), Sir Michael (winner and sire of winners), Lady Charity (a winner and also dam of Foundling, winner of London Cup, etc.), Magnate (three wins), and Kentish Glory (winner five races). Chrysalis also produced Mounce d'or (dam of Golden Saint, winner of eight races, Graven Image, winner five races, Golden Joe, etc.), Christabel (dam of Sir Harry and Sir Caulin, a winner in England and South Africa).

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1926.

1926 Bred to Black Servant.

*CASSIDY'S PRIDE

*CASSIDY'S PRIDE 22
Chestnut; 1919.

- Meleager 7 (B. 1908)
  - Eager 1 (B. 1894)
    - Enthusiast 27 (Ch. 1886)
      - Sterling 12 ... { Oxford 12 E. / Whisper 12 E. }
      - Cherry Duchess.. { The Duke 12 E. / Micella 27 E. }
    - Greeba (B. 1890)
      - Melton 8 ... { Master Kildare 3 E. / Violet Melrose 8 E. }
      - Sunrise ... { Springfield 12 E. / Sunray 1 E. }
  - Mesange (B. 1903)
    - Persimmon 7 (B. 1893)
      - St. Simon 11 .... { Galopin 3 E. / St. Angela 11 E. }
      - Perdita II ... { Hampton 10 E. / Hermione 7 M. }
    - Golden Tresses (B. 1897)
      - Orvieto 1 ... { Bend Or 1 E. / Napoli 1 H. }
      - Coiffure ... { Truefit 12 M. / Dorothy Draggletail 7 E. }
- Player Queen (Ch. 1901)
  - Wiseman (Ch. 1885)
    - Wisdom 7 (B. 1873)
      - Blinkhoolie 10 ... { Rataplan 3 E. / Queen Mary 10 H. }
      - Aline ... { Stockwell 3 E. / Jen d'Esprit 7 E. }
    - Sweet Jessie (Ch. 1870)
      - Strafford or The Roan Horse 8 { Brother to Bird on the Wing E. / Rapid Rhone's Dam 8 E. }
      - Damsel ... { Teddington 2 E. / Judith 18 E. }
  - Louise (Ch. 1896)
    - Kendal 16 (Ch. 1883)
      - Bend Or 1 ... { Doncaster 5 E. / Rouge Rose 1 H. }
      - Windermere ... { Macaroni 14 H. / Miss Agnes 16 E. }
    - Rosmarine (Br. 1886)
      - Rosicrucian 5 ... { Beadsman 13 E. / Madam Eglentyne 5 E. }
      - Tarella ... { Cathedral 8 E. / Matilda 22 E. }

Tap Root, Belgrade Turk mare (Family No. 22).

*CASSIDY'S PRIDE

Chestnut; 1919.

Bred in Ireland by Mr. E. J. Cassidy.

MELEAGER, sire of Cassidy's Pride, won six races at two years old including the Fulbourne Stakes at Newmarket, Wistow Breeders Foal Plate at Leicester, Redcar two-year-old stakes at Redcar, Autumn Breeders Foal Plate at Manchester and Moalton Stakes at Newmarket Houghton Meeting. He was one of the best two-year-olds of his year; at three he won the Wokingham Stakes, his total winnings being $20,565. His get have won 39 races and over $29,000 to the close of 1924.

EAGER, sire of Meleager, was a winner of twenty-four races, including Derby Gold Cup, Rous Memorial (twice), Portland Plate, and Wokingham Stakes. He was also a successful sire, both his sons and daughters proving successful.

PLAYER QUEEN was a winner and is also the dam of Bettyville, who foaled Nino, a winner 1925, at four years old. She is a daughter of Wiseman (son of Wisdom), who won Union Jack Stakes, Great Eastern Railway, Lincolnshire Handicaps (from 25 others), Lancashire Plate and Lancashire Handicap.

LOUISE did not race. She is the dam of the winner Ophelia II (also dam of Obey). She is a daughter of Kendal (son of Bend Or and Windermere by Macaroni), winner of Convivial, July Ham Stakes, etc. and sire of Galtee More, winner of the Derby, St. Leger, etc.

ROSMARINE did not race. She is also the dam of the winners Sweet Ulva and Rose Blair (Trial Stakes at Ascot, etc., and a producer in Germany). Rosmarine also foaled the producers Keen (dam of Keenadan, Fluffy Ruffles, Terrie, etc.) and Roslin (dam of Olgondi, Bibury Belle and a mare by Cellini (dam of Low Lad, High Road, etc.).

TARELLA had no other produce in the stud and is a daughter of Cathedral (son of Newminster and Stolen Moments by Melbourne), winner of Manchester Cup, Great Northern Handicap, Queen's Plate, 3 Miles, etc.

MATILDA, daughter of Orlando, is also the dam of Lady Peel, Morella, Cottenham, Mattie-a-Stray, Chaff, etc., from which come a number of winners.

This is a branch of the No. 22 family, from which has come Tarantella (1000), Catherine Hayes (Oaks), Flying Orb, The Banshee, Boulevard, Souviens Toi, Glenesky, Gladiator, Union Jack, Blue Peter, Kilsallaghan (Goodwood, Doncaster, Chester Cups), Holiday House, Captain Cuttle (Derby), St. Blaise, Merry Hampton, Matchmaker, Matchbox, Candlemas, St. Frusquin, Biserta, Utica, Omnium II, Gay Hermit, Fripon, Bachelor's Button, Lonely, Malster, etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1924.

1925 Ch. c., by *North Star III.

1926 B. c., by Black Servant.

1926 Bred to Black Toney.

*DOREID

Dam of Barcolo.

*DOREID 16.
Bay; 1918.

- Galloping Simon 8 (B. 1904)
  - Melton 8 (B. 1882)
    - Master Kildare 3. (Ch. 1875)
      - Lord Ronald 7 ... { Stockwell 3 E. / Edith 7 E.
      - Silk ..... { Plum Pudding 3 H. / Judy Go 3 E.
    - Violet Melrose 8. (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12. { Lord of the Isles 4 E. / Miss Ann 12 E.
      - Violet ..... { Thormanby 4 H. / Woodbine 8 E.
  - Simena 8 ..... (B. 1890)
    - St. Simon 11 .... (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3 ..... { Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela ..... { King Tom 3 E. / Adeline 11 H.
    - Flying Footsteps 8 (Ch. 1884)
      - Doncaster 5 ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Marigold 5 E.
      - Atalanta ..... { Galopin 3 E. / Feronia 8 H.
- Fine Feathers 16. (B. 1904)
  - Gallinule 19 .... (Ch. 1884)
    - Isonomy 19 ..... (B. 1875)
      - Sterling 12 ..... { Oxford 12 E. / Whisper 12 E.
      - Isola Bella ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Isoline 19 E.
    - Moorhen 19 .... (B. 1873)
      - Hermit 5 ..... { Newminster 8 E. / Seclusion 5 H.
      - Sister to Ryshworth ..... { Skirmisher 2 E. / Vertumna 19 E.
  - Splendid 16 ..... (B. 1896)
    - Sheen 2 ..... (B. 1885)
      - Hampton 10 .... { Lord Clifden 2 E. / Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Radiancy ..... { Tibthorpe 16 E. / Meteor 2 E.
    - Ornament 16 .... (B. 1887)
      - Bend Or 1 ..... { Doncaster 5 E. / Rouge Rose 1 H.
      - Lily Agnes ..... { Macaroni 14 H. / Polly Agnes 16 E.

Tap Root, sister to Stripling by Hutton's Spot (Family No. 16).

TURF RECORD

Winner in France 1920.

*DOREID

Bay; 1918.

Bred in France.

GALLOPING SIMON, sire of Doreid, is a brother to those two good race horses and sires William Rufus and Henry I, and also to Simena's Daughter, dam of that good race filly Constancy. He is the sire of many good winners among them Flying Simon, Dictador, Provider, Angelsey Post, Conquering Hero, Athgreany, Final Proof, Henrietta Ridgeway, Glenina, Molly Moonshine, Palmtree, etc.

MELTON, grandsire of *Doreid, won the New Stakes at Ascot, Middle Park Plate, Criterion Stakes, Payne Stakes at Newmarket, Derby, St. Leger, Seventh Great Foal Stakes, Gold Cup at Newcastle, July Cup at Newmarket, Leicestershire Cup and Liverpool Autumn Cup. He is the sire of Brittannia, Mowbray, Princess Melton, Seaton Delaval, Tilton, Henry I, William Rufus, etc.

FINE FEATHERS, dam of Doreid, is by Gallinule, the leading broodmare sire abroad for a number of years, and sire of Honora, dam of the 1921 Grand Prix winner, Lemonora, of Gallice, dam of Cleopatra, Hammerkop, dam of Spion Kop (Derby 1921), etc., and is the dam of Grey Feathers (dam of the winners Red Quill, Melisan, Flying Plume, Orange Plume and Grey Simon), *Tuscan Red (dam of the winners Tuscan Maiden, Leghorn, Shamrock and Hot Time) and Violet Tints (dam of Riseri Again and Mademoiselle M.). She is a half-sister to the producer Donna Superba, dam of Scettro (winner in Italy), and Dictador, and is also half-sister to Perpetua, dam of the stake winner Petulance (Grand Criterion d'Ostend, Prix La Rochette, etc., and 103,195 francs, and dam of the stake winner Petsik), the good winner Peoria and the winners Perdido, Paquot and Pergola.

SPLENDID is by the Cesarewitch winner Sheen, and sister to the winners Bright and Labrador and half-sister to the grand race mare Sceptre, winner of the Oaks, 1000 Guineas, 2000 Guineas, St. Leger, etc., and almost $200,000.00 in first money, and dam of Maid of the Mist, who foaled Craig an Eran (2000 Guineas, second in Derby, etc.), and Hamoaze, winner of the Leicestershire Stakes, etc., and dam of the high class stake winner Buchan, winner of July, Prince of Wales' Stakes at Newmarket, etc. at two, and second in Derby and 2000 Guineas, etc. and a successful sire in England, as well as *St. Germans, winner of nine races and $39,820.00. Maid of the Mist also produced Sunny Jane (winner of New Oaks, etc., and dam of *Bright Night (winner of $30,460.00 including North Derby, etc.), and Sky Rocket (Liverpool Plate, etc.). Sceptre also produced the winners Maid of Corinth, Coronation (won in Italy) and Carbine Queen.

ORNAMENT, by Bend Or, sire of Fairy Gold, dam of Fair Play and Friar Rock, bred the high-class stake winner *Star Ruby (4 miles in 7:23 3-4, etc., and sire of Africander, Rubio, winner Grand National in England, etc.), Collar (sire of Frank Gill, etc.), Bright (stake winner), Naledi and Brooch, a winner and dam of the stake winners Lustrous, St. Denis, etc. Ornament was a full sister to "the horse of the century", *Ormonde which won the 2000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger, etc. Ornament was also half-sister to Farewell, winner 1000 Guineas, and dam of Adieu, Joyful, Baddiley, Regret, Good Luck, Far Best, Just Cause, Two Late, Killarney, a producer, etc.

LILY AGNES, a high-class winner of the Doncaster Cup, etc., bred in addition to the above, the stake winner Ossory (Criterion, Prince of Wales, Great Yorkshire Stakes, etc.), Fleur de Lys, *Rossington and Orelio, and was a daughter of the best brood mare sire of them all, Macaroni, and this the Agnes branch of the No. 16 family, from which come Broomstick, St. Gatien, Sardanapale, Martagon, Torpoint, Desmond, Zinfandel, Kendal, Pommern, Buchan, Craig an Eran, etc.

STUD RECORD

1922 Barren to Sea Sick.
1923 Barcolo, by *North Star III.
1924 Bewithus, by Black Toney.
1925 B. c., by Black Toney.
1926 B. f., by Black Servant.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

*FANCY ME

*FANCY ME 2
Bay; 1922.

- Son-in-Law 5 (Br. 1911)
  - Dark Ronald 9 (Br. 1905)
    - Bay Ronald 3 (B. 1893)
      - Hampton 10
        - Lord Clifden 2 E.
        - Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Black Duchess 3.
        - Galliard 13 E.
        - Black Corrie 3 E.
    - Darkie 9 (Blk. 1889)
      - Thurio 2
        - Tibthorpe or Cremorne 2 H.
        - Verona 2 E.
      - Insignia 9
        - Blair Athol 10 E.
        - Decoration 9 M.
  - Mother in Law 5 (B. 1906)
    - Matchmaker 22 (Br. 1892)
      - Donovan 7
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - Mowerina 7 E.
      - Match Girl 22
        - Plebian 11 M.
        - Fusee 22 E.
    - Be Cannie 5 (Ch. 1891)
      - Jock of Oran 18.
        - Blair Athol 10 E.
        - Tunstall Maid 18 E.
      - Reticence 5
        - Vespasian 19 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
- Radegonde 2 (B. 1911).
  - Radium 3 (B. 1903)
    - Bend Or 1 (Ch. 1877)
      - Doncaster 5
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Marigold 5 E.
      - Rouge Rose 1
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Ellen Horne 1 E.
    - Taia 3 (B. 1892)
      - Donovan 7
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - Mowerina 7 E.
      - Eira 3
        - Kisber 4 H.
        - Aeolia 3 H.
  - *Pietra 2 (B. 1905)
    - Pietermaritzberg 2 (B. 1898)
      - St. Simon 11
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - St. Angela 11 E.
      - Sea Air 2
        - Isonomy 19 E.
        - Re-echo 2 E.
    - Briar-root 2 (B. 1885)
      - Springfield 12
        - St. Albans 2 E.
        - Viridis 12 E.
      - Eglentyne 2
        - Hermit 5 E.
        - Mabille 2 H.

Tap Root. Burton Barb mare (Family No. 2).

TURF RECORD

Imported to this country in 1924 and started several times.

*FANCY ME

Bay; 1922.

Bred in England by Mr. D. Fraser.

SON-IN-LAW won the Cesarewitch, Goodwood Cup and £5546. He sired Lady Juror, Straitlace (also winner Oaks and Coronation Stakes, 1924), Daughter-in-Law, and to 1923 in the United Kingdom the winners of 96½ flat races, value £56,533½.

DARK RONALD, grandsire of Fancy Me, won the Royal Hunt Cup, at Ascot, Princess of Wales Stakes, Newmarket, etc., and $43,695.00. He is the sire of Vaucleuse (1000 Guineas, and sire), *Brown Prince II (Cambridgeshire, and sire), Ronaldo, *Ambassador IV (July Stakes, etc. and sire), My Ronald, Analogy, Dark Sapphire, and many others.

RADEGONDE is dam of the winners Puck (winner eight races, value £1907), Dark Fox (winner six races, value £2,376, including Cumberland Handicap), Carlton (winner 15½ races, value £3,135 in S. Africa), and Hollington (won a £280 race in S. Africa).

*PIETRA was a winner. Sent to U. S. A. and dam of Brocatelle, a winner and the producers Irish Lassie (dam of Dinwiddie) and June Rose, dam of Huon Pine and the stake winner Primrose.

BRIAR-ROOT won the 1000 Guineas and £8500. She produced seven winners, including Pomegranate (winner £2000), Bushranger (winner $1821), Brio (winner four races and sire of good winners in France). Briar-root is grandam of Marmite, who bred Polycrates (winner four races £2009; sent to Australia and winner there of Newmarket Handicap of £2685, Tramway Handicap, and 2nd in Doncaster Handicap giving 24 lbs. to winner), Edna (the dam of Hurry Off), and Sardis (winner Great Northern Leger, etc. and winner of races in Australia). Briar-root is half-sister to Rose Garden, the grandam of Vahren, who bred The Tetrarch.

EGLENTYNE produced seven winners of £15,560.

MABILLE won four races. She produced Mazurka (winner £5,233, dam of good winners, and grandam of Peter Pan) and other good winners. Mabille is sister to Cremorne (winner the Derby, Grand Prix de Paris, and Ascot Gold Cup). Mabille also produced Re-echo, the grandam of Pietermaritzburg (World's champion stallion in 1911).

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1925.

1926 Bred to *North Star III.

*FIAMETTA

A winner up to four years old.

*FIAMETTA 5
Chestnut; 1909.

- *Rock Sand 4 (Br. 1900)
  - Sainfoin 2 (Ch. 1887)
    - Springfield 12 (B. 1873)
      - St. Albans 2 ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Bribery 2 H.
      - Viridis ..... { Marsyas 12 E. / Maid of Palmyra 12 H.
    - Sanda (Ch. 1878)
      - Wenlock 4 ..... { Lord Clifden 2 E. / Mineral 4 E.
      - Sandal ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Lady Evelyn 2 E.
  - Roquebrune (Br. 1893)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3 ..... { Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela ..... { King Tom 3 E. / Adeline 11 H.
    - St. Marguerite (Ch. 1879)
      - Hermit 5 ..... { Newminster 8 E. / Seclusion 5 H.
      - Devotion ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Alcestes 4 E.
- *Fidena 5
  - *Rayon d'Or 3 (Ch. 1876)
    - Flageolet 6 (Ch. 1870)
      - Plutus 15 ..... { Trumpeter 1 E. / Dau. of Planet 15 H.
      - La Favorite ..... { Monarque 19 E. / Constance 6 H.
    - Araucaria (B. 1862)
      - Ambrose 16 ..... { Touchstone 14 E. / Annette 16 E.
      - Pocahontas ..... { *Glencoe 1 H. / Marpessa 3 E.
  - Fides 5
    - *The Ill Used 18 (B. 1870)
      - Braedalbane 10 .. { Stockwell 3 E. / Blink Bonny 10 M.
      - Ellermire ..... { Chanticleer 23 E. / Ellerdale 18 E.
    - Fillette (B. 1878)
      - King Fisher 12 .. { Lexington 12 H. / *Eltham Lass 12 H.
      - *Filagree ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Extasy 5 E.

Tap Root, Massey Barb mare (Family No. 5).

*FIAMETTA

Chestnut; 1909.

Bred by Major August Belmont.

*ROCK SAND, sire of *Fiametta, won the 2000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger, St. James' Palace, Princess of Wales, Jockey Club Stakes, etc., and $241,205. Sire of Friar Rock, Tracery, Danger Rock, Rock Flint, Trap Rock, Flint Rock, Rock View, Tea Caddy, etc. Sire of dams of Man o' War, Mad Hatter, Mad Play, *Epinard, *Hourless, Messenger, Chatterton, Sands of Pleasure, Drastic, Tufter, Broomster, Dunlin, Sunference, My Play, Ordinance, Sporting Blood, Missionary, The Boy, Broomspun, etc.

SAINFOIN, grandsire of *Fiametta, is a half-brother to Amphora and Golden Garter. As a two-year-old he ran once and won the Astley Stakes at Lewes; at three we won the Esher Stakes at Sandown, the Dee Stakes at Chester, and the Derby. He is the sire of Meadow, Sarsenet, Hay Presto, Marconi, Lucerne, Greenstone, Cinquefoil, etc.

*FIAMETTA ran second in Prix des Conscrits at two. At three she won Prix des Etangs, Prix des Saules and Prix de Mortefontaine, ran second in Prix Barbelle and third in Prix d'Herbeville. At four she won Prix Borealis and ran second in Prix Jeanne d'Arc and Prix de Bellevue. *Fiametta produced the winners Flere et Gale (4 races and 19,370 francs in 1923), Flere et Belle, Filon and Flamboyant.

*FIDENA, dam of *Fiametta, also produced the winners Flinders (Ladies' Stakes, Pimlico Handicap, etc. and dam of the winners Smash and Crash, Figent (18 wins and producer), Fidra and Filbert. *Fidena is half-sister to Fond Hopes, dam of the winners Horizon (Clover, Daisy, Distaff, Venus, Michaelmas Stakes, etc. and dam of four winners including Excuse Me, winner Amateur Cup, etc.), Fond Heart (five seasons), Fonctionnaire, Fond Memories (in England) and Fondness (also producer) and Navarre's Hope, dam of Columbine (Walden Stakes, etc.), Left Fielder, White Socks, New Hope and Mount Hope and Frances, dam of Questionnaire (Troy Stakes, etc.), Julialeon, Master Jack, Zeus Lassie, Jackson and Applecross (Harlem Stakes 1926), etc.

FIDES was a great race mare and also produced the stake winners Filon d'Or, Firearm, Amicitia and Fire Eater, the winners Fine Art and Flight, producer also.

FILLETTE won and also produced Filigrane (Metropolitan Handicap, etc. and sire of Accountant, etc.) Fidelio (frequent and good winner), Filament, Fritz, Frieze, Filiform, Clair W. and Flavina, also dam of the winners Flavia (dam of the stake winner Floretta 2nd, also producer, Flacon, Flavigny and Fluke), Flattery (also producer), Faison d'Or (in England), Daniel O'C, Cromwell (frequent winner up to ten years) and Flavane, dam of Royal Vane and Purslane.

*FILAGREE also produced the winner Fiddlesticks (Withers Stakes, etc.), the winners and producers Finesse, Finework and Alta Vela and the producer Flibbertigibbet, from whom descend Sir Matthew (Junior Champion), Charade (Brooklyn and Metropolitan Handicaps, Tidal Stakes, etc.), Dare Vela (Latonia Oaks), Buckvidere, Kinnikinnic, Sister Linda, Portland, Honiton, Beaucoup, Buford, Textile, George C. Bennett, etc., etc. *Filagree was sister to Voluptas, third dam of Le Roi Soleil, winner Grand Prix, etc.

EXTASY also produced Delight, from whom descends Avington (Jubilee, Duke of York Stakes), Wilfred, Troubadour (Cesarewitch), Roketter, Galantine, etc. This is also the family of Airs and Graces (Oaks), Lord Lorne (Ascot Stakes), Royal Oak (Surry, Middlesex Stakes), Myram, Jardy, Newcastle (Doncaster Cup), St. Alwyne, Fils du Vent, etc.

STUD RECORD

1915 Ch. c., Figsac by Prestige.
1916 Barren.
1917 B. f., Flere et Belle by Prestige.
1918 Barren.
1919 Ch. c., Filon by Prestige.
1920 Br. f., Flere et Gale by Prestige.
1921 Barren.
1922 Ch. c., Flamboyante by Unko.
1923 Ch. f., Mac II by Saint Moritz.
1924 Barren.
1925 Ch. f., by Badajoz.
1926 Br. c., by Black Toney.
1926 Bred to *North Star III.

*FRIBBLE

*FRIBBLE ‡
Bay; 1913.

- Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
  - Amphion 12 (Ch. 1886)
    - Speculum or Rosebery 22 (B. 1872)
      - Speculum 1
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Doralice 1 E.
      - Ladylike
        - Newminster 8 E.
        - Zuleika 22 E.
    - Suicide 12 (Br. 1876)
      - Hermit 5
        - Newminster 8 E
        - Seclusion 5 H.
      - Ratcatcher's Dau.
        - Rataplan 3 E.
        - Lady Alicia 12 M.
  - Sierra 2 (Ch. 1889)
    - Springfield 12 (B. 1873)
      - St. Albans 2
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Bribery 2 H.
      - Viridis
        - Marsyas 12 E.
        - Maid of Palmyra 12 H.
    - Sanda 2 (Ch. 1878)
      - Wenlock 4
        - Lord Clifden 2 E.
        - Mineral 4 E.
      - Sandal
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Lady Evelyn 2 E.
- Frederica ‡ (B. 1900)
  - Fripon 22 (B. 1883)
    - Consul 35 (Ch. 1866)
      - Monarque 19
        - The B. S. or The Emperor 5 E.
        - Poetess 19 E.
      - Lady Lift
        - Sir Hercules 2 E.
        - Sylph 35 E.
    - Folle Avoine 22 (Br. 1875)
      - Favonius 3
        - Parmesan 7 H.
        - Zephyr 3 E.
      - Albani
        - Thormanby 4 H.
        - Catherine Hayes 22 E.
  - Ildico ‡ (B. 1885)
    - *Mortemer 1 (Ch. 1865)
      - Compiegne 2
        - Fitz Gladiator 32 H.
        - Maid of Heart 2 E.
      - Comtesse
        - The Baron or Nuncio 12 E.
        - Eusebia 1 E.
    - Opponent ‡ (B. 1874)
      - Melbourne Jr. 37.
        - *Kt. of St. George 26 E.
        - *Melrose 37 M.
      - Daughter of
        - *Glencoe 1 H.
        - Jeannetteau ‡ E.

Tap Root, daughter of Citizen‡

*FRIBBLE

Bay; 1913.

Bred in France by Mr. W. K. Vanderbilt.

SUNDRIDGE, sire of *Fribble, won seventeen races, winning the July Cup three times, the Kings Stand stakes at Ascot, twice, and the De Warrenne Handicap twice, 137 and 139 pounds up. Sundridge is the sire of Sunstar (Two Thousand Guineas and Derby and sire of Buchan, Sunny Jane, Craig an Eran), Jest, winner of the Oaks, Sunder, Silver Tag, Absurd, winner of the Middle Park Plate and now a success as a sire in Australia, Radiant, Sunflower II, Argos, Figaro and that good horse *Sun Briar, winner as a two-year-old of the Great American Stakes, Saratoga Special, Grand Union Hotel Stakes and Hopeful Stakes, and as a three-year-old of the Delaware Handicap, one mile in 1:36 1-5, Travers Stakes, beating *Johren and as a four-year-old won the Champlain Handicap, Saratoga. Daughters of Sundridge are now breeding many winners, Jest is the dam of the 1921 Derby winner Humorist, Sun Angel, dam of Racket and Soranus, Unwise, dam of Hamlet, in England, and in this country, Wilful Maid, is the dam of Prince Pal, My Dolly, dam of War Marvel, Sun Maiden, dam of War Note, Summer Girl, dam of Over There, Lady Brilliant, dam of Brilliant Jester, Pasquita, dam of Polymelian and Sportiboy, and Sun Glow II., dam of Brilliant Ray and End Man.

AMPHION, grandsire of *Fribble, won the Lancashire Plate value 9,090 sovs., the Jubilee Stakes, and Hardwicke Stakes. He is the sire of Amphora, Altesse, Sonatina, Dieudonne, Walter Scott, Amphlette, Amphianax, Rondel, Sir William, Sonatura, Galion (France), Eminent, St. Pierre (Belgium), Sunflower, Reservist, Phonia, Blowing Stone, Camphor, etc.

FREDERICA, dam of *Fribble, produced the winners Manfred (winner of 105,750 francs as a two-year-old), Freeman, Barbarosa; Freeport (Prix de la Revue), Freehold (Prix des Marronniers) and Freewill, also dam of *Emancipation and Volition, and is a daughter of Fripon, winner as a two-year-old, of the Prix de Sylvie, and later of the Prix de St. Cloud, Prix de Longchamps, and the sire of Alpha II. and Le Pompom.

ILDICO, foaled in U. S. A., bred in France, Illinois II. (Prix Legrange, Dixieme Prix, Biennial), Calico (Prix Simonian), Rooney and Ildine. Ildico is also the dam of the homebred winners, Illian, Ixion, Prince Imperial and David S. Another of Ildico's French winners was Pimlico, dam of Maitre Corbeau, and Dido, as well as the stakes winner Diderot (Prix Greffuhle, Criterion de Deauville), and other winners in Virginius, Didius and Prestide. Ildico was by the exceptionally good brood mare sire, the Ascot Gold Cup winner, Mortemer, whose daughters in this country, produced such as Stalwart, Previous, Preverse, Delhi, Urania, Brookdale, Nymph, and in England the 1000 Guineas winner, Sibola.

OPPONENT won and produced the winner Wyoming.

GLENCOE'S unnamed daughter, the following dam, produced The Dipper, the high class race horse Optimist, and Em Robinson, dam of Bergu W., dam of Battersby, Peralto, Rey Hildago, Bueno, Dallion, and Gloom, dam of Larksome and Kuro.

JEANNETTEAU foaled the winner Arrow, and was a daughter of the Warwick and Lichfield Cup winner, *Leviathan.

STUD RECORD

1921 *President, by McKinley.
1922 Bargain Day, by McKinley.
1923 Broken Melody, by Black Toney.
1924 Bold Brat, by Behave Yourself.
1925 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 Barren to *Brown Prince II.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

IWIN

IWIN 12.
Brown; 1916.

- Dr. Leggo 4 (B. 1902)
  - Puryear D. 6 (B. 1889)
    - *Deceiver 10 (B. 1880)
      - Wenlock 4 — Lord Clifden 2 E. / Mineral 4 E.
      - Boots and Saddle. — Trumpeter 1 E. / Rinderpest 10 H.
    - Ada D. 6 (B. 1883)
      - Enquirer ‡ — *Leamington 14 E. / Lida ‡ H.
      - Mariposa — Jack Malone 19 H. / Nubia 6 E.
  - Sevens 4 (B. 1896)
    - *Watercress 10 (Br. 1889)
      - Springfield 12 — St. Albans 2 E. / Viridis 12 E.
      - Wharfedale — Hermit 5 E. / Bonnie Doon 10 M.
    - Folly 4 (Ch. 1889)
      - Wildidle ‡ — *Australian 11 M. / Idlewild ‡ H.
      - Fostress — Foster 9 H. / Planetia 4 E.
- Bremerhafen 12. (Br. 1904)
  - *Sandringham 7. (Br. 1896)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3 — Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela — King Tom 3 E. / Adeline 11 H.
    - Perdita II 7 (B. 1881)
      - Hampton 10 — Lord Clifden 2 E. / Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Hermione — Young Melbourne 25 M. / LaBelle Helene 7 E.
  - Bremen 12 (Ch. 1895)
    - Hanover 15 (Ch. 1884)
      - Hindoo 24 — Virgil 20 H. / Florence 24 H.
      - Bourbon Belle — *Bonnie Scotland 10 E. / Ella D. 15 H.
    - Ortawin 12 (Br. 1888)
      - Onondaga 12 — *Leamington 14 E. / Susan Beane 12 H.
      - Annette — *Strachino 12 H. / Kelpie 12 E.

Tap Root; Royal mare, dam of Brimmer mare (Family No. 12).

TURF RECORD

Winner of many races in several seasons.

IWIN

Brown; 1916.

Bred by Mr. A. B. Spreckels, Napa Stock Farm, Napa, Calif.

DR. LEGGO, sire of Iwin, displayed first class form when in training, being returned a stake winner as a two, three and four-year-old, and was again a winner the following season. Dr. Leggo won the California Derby, Ascot Park Derby and as a four-year-old, the Burns Handicap, California's most important race, and also the Christmas Handicap. Dr. Leggo is the sire of a number of winners among them Ancestors, Sinai, Lobelia, Lantana, Legotal, Will Soon, Wodan, Charlotte C, Oraleggo, Koh-i-Noor, Gylfi, Norus, etc. Dr. Leggo is also the sire of Hymir, dam of the Champion two-year-old of 1921, Morvich, winner of $114,234, and stood fourth on the list of winning sires. Morvich also won the Kentucky Derby as a three-year-old. Dr. Leggo's daughter, Bodin, is also the dam of The Colleen Bawn and Chinnie Walsh, and dam of Gylfi, dam of Johnny Dundee.

PURYEAR D., grandsire of Iwin, won the Straus Stakes at Lexington and the Tobacco Stakes at Louisville. He is the sire of Wheeler, Amon, Ymir, Hollyburg, Pormak, Rinda, Our Sister, Monte, Ethel Abbot, and the good race horse Judge Brady, etc. He comes from the same family in direct line as Old Rosebud, winner of the Kentucky Derby. Ten of his daughters have produced over twenty-five winners.

BREMERHAFEN, dam of Iwin, is a daughter of *Sandringham, brother to Persimmon, Florizel II and Diamond Jubilee, and also to Nadejda, dam of Dorando. Bremerhafen, besides Iwin, is the dam of the winners Positano, Alula, Alfadir, Omar, Sonoma, Alvis, Sam Hill, etc.

BREMEN, is the dam of Lady Panchita (also a producer), Councilman, Bendel, Sand Mark, and Senator Barret. Bremen brings into the pedigree the Hanover touch, which has done so much for the blood stock breeding interests everywhere.

ORTAWIN, foaled the winner Mack Briggs, a frequent winner here and in England, Spurs, Etruscan (winner in England) Gotowin, Dorothy M. and Bracket, dam of those good winners Brancas, Envoy and Ensley, and to Magdalen, dam of Grand Vitesse.

ANNETTE, a good race mare, bred the winners Shoemaker, Tralee, Sycamore, Belle of Lexington, and is sister by Strachino, to Kelp, dam of Ondawa, Onaway, Luella B. Lakota, Upward, Sloe (dam of Orsina and Oran) and Keepsake, dam of Handball, Tody Smith, Valkyrie, Reminder and Valkyrie II.

KELPIE is by Bonnie Scotland, sire of Bourbon Belle, dam of Hanover. Kelpie is also dam of that good race horse and sire Duke of Montrose, Ovation, Overture, (dam of Forte, stakes winner up to four miles, in 7:22 1-2) Astrakan, Miss Austine, Janet, four miles in 7:25, etc.

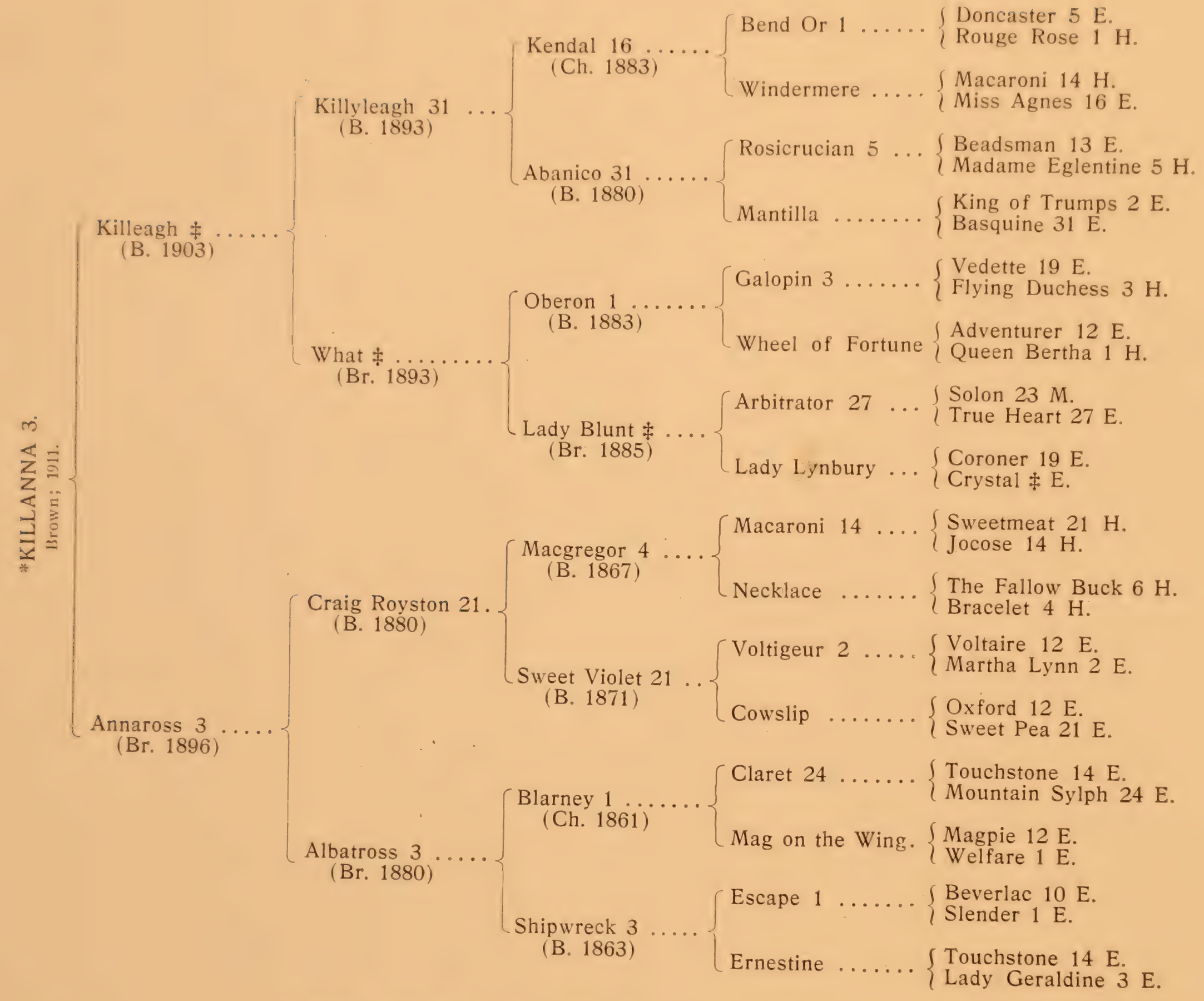
This the Levity family of Salvator, Longstreet and The Bard.

STUD RECORD

1923 Barren to Black Toney.
1924 Boo, by Black Toney.
1925 Barren to Black Servant.
1926 Barren to *North Star III.
1926 Bred to Black Servant.

*KILLANNA

Stake winner of five races in England and two in United States.



Tap Root, dam of the Two True Blues (Family No. 3).

TURF RECORD.

*Killanna in England won as a two-year-old the Public Sales Stakes at Alexandra Park and the Juvenile Selling Plate at Sandown Park; as a three-year-old the Gatwick Selling Handicap at Gatwick and the Finchley Selling Plate at Alexandra Park; as a five-year-old the Bray Hurdle Race, at Hawthorn Hill, 3 miles in very heavy going. Killanna was imported to the United States and raced eleven times, winning twice, second twice and third twice, her earnings here $2,050.

*KILLANNA

Brown; 1911.

Bred in England by Mr. J. M. P. Kennedy.

KILLEAGH, sire of *Killanna, was second for the Beresford Stakes, one mile at two years old. At three, he won Free Handicap Sweepstakes, at Newmarket, 1 1-8 miles, with 131 pounds up, and dead-heated with American Boy for the April Stakes. Killeagh won, at four, the Babraham Plate, Newmarket, £875, 1 1-2 miles; his total winnings were in excess of $10,000.

KILLYLEAGH, grandsire of *Killanna, won the Sandown Grand Prize, £410, and other races. He sired a number of winners, including Shino, Lisheer, Red Queen, General Lee, Whatashine Colt, Nobleite, etc.

ANNAROSS, dam of *Killanna, did not race. She is also the dam of Kilgour (winner at Limerick, 1 1-4 miles) and the producer Rossleagh, dam of Cresley (a two-year-old winner 1915 up to a mile, and also a winner 1917, 1919 and 1921) and Glass Island, a winner 1926. Craig Royston, her sire, was a winner up to six years old.

ALBATROSS won and is the dam of the winners Golden Flake and Golden Oriole, the latter also dam of the winners Alice Maude, Never Say Never and Golden Owl. Her sire, Blarney was a good winner and stood in Ireland.

SHIPWRECK was a good producer and foaled the winners Sea Messenger, Sir Lydston, Mermaid and Pride of Prussia, winner of the National Hunt Steeplechase. Mermaid above mentioned is the dam of Mervyn (winner of 20 races), Golden Crescent (a winner up to four miles) and three others. Her sire, Escape, won the Summer Handicap at Epsom.

ERNESTINE, a daughter of Touchstone, produced the winners Beachy Head, Mamhead Lass, Stockhausen and Chilton Lass, as well as *King Ernest, a good sire in this country. Stockhausen, above, produced Stuart, winner of the French Derby, Grand Prix de Paris and other races of the value of 415,000 francs. Stuart was also a successful sire in France. *King Ernest was very highly tried, but owing to an injury did not race. He got a number of good winners in this country and his son, King Eric, is the sire of Dick Welles, Ort Wells, Dick Finnell and others.

LADY GERALDINE is a daughter of The Colonel, which ran a dead heat for the Derby and won the St. Leger.

STUD RECORD

1920 Beach Beauty, by Cunard.
1921 Better And Better, by *North Star III.
1922 Blended, by Helmet.
1923 Barren to Black Toney.
1924 Bright Shawl, by *North Star III.
1925 Blk. c., by Black Servant.
1926 Blk. c., by Behave Yourself.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

*KNOCKANEY BRIDGE

Winner in Ireland.

Sister to the winner and producer Sunbridge and to the producer Airia.

*KNOCKANEY BRIDGE 19.
Bay horse; foaled 1919.

- Bridge of Earn 8. (B. 1906)
  - Cyllene 9 (Ch. 1895)
    - Bona Vista 4 (Ch. 1889)
      - Bend Or 1
        - Doncaster 5 E.
        - Rouge Rose 1 H.
      - Vista
        - Macaroni 14 H.
        - Verdure 4 E.
    - Arcadia (Ch. 1887)
      - Isonomy 19
        - Sterling 12 E.
        - Isola Bella 19 E.
      - Distant Shore
        - Hermit 5 E.
        - Land's End 9 E.
  - Santa Brigida (B. 1898)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela
        - King Tom 3 E.
        - Adeline 11 H.
    - Bridget (Ch. 1888)
      - Master Kildare 3.
        - Lord Ronald 7 E.
        - Silk 3 H.
      - Violet Melrose
        - Scottish Chief 12 E.
        - Violet 8 E.
- Sunshot 19 (B. 1901)
  - Carbine 2 (B. 1885)
    - Musket 3 (Br. 1867)
      - Toxophilite 3
        - Longbow 21 E.
        - Legerdemain 3 H.
      - Daughter of
        - W. Australian 7 M.
        - Brown Bess 3 E.
    - Mersey (Ch. 1874)
      - Knowsley 3
        - Stockwell 3 E.
        - Orlando Mare 3 E.
      - Clemence
        - Newminster 8 E.
        - Eulogy 2 E.
  - Stream of Gold (B. 1895)
    - St. Angelo 16 (B. 1889)
      - Galopin 3
        - Vedette 19 E.
        - Flying Duchess 3 E.
      - Agneta
        - Macaroni 14 H.
        - Fair Agnes 16 H.
    - Goldstream (B. 1885)
      - Wisdom 7
        - Blinkhoolie 10 E.
        - Aline 7 E.
      - Quickstream
        - Trumpeter 1 E.
        - Quick March 19 E.

Tap Root, mare by Davill's Old Woodcock (Family No. 19).

TURF RECORD

Won Mulhuddert Plate at Phoenix Park, Dublin, Ireland, 5 furlongs with 119 pounds in 1:02 3-5. Also second and third in Knockmaron Plate at Phoenix Park.

*KNOCKANEY BRIDGE

Bay; 1919.

Bred in Ireland by Mr. M. Quinlan.

BRIDGE OF EARN, sire of *Knockaney Bridge, won at three years old a Welter Handicap (1½ miles) and the Newbury Autumn Cup (2⅛ miles) beating Roi Herode, Lagos and six others; also ran third in Perkins Memorial, Coombe Autumn Plate and Liverpool Cup (beating White Eagle, Ballot and twelve others). Started in five races at four years old, being beaten a neck in the Northumberland Plate (2 miles) and also second in Hare Park Handicap. Bridge of Earn is the sire of the winners of 25 races in 1924 of over $45,000. Daughters of Bridge of Earn have thrown the winners Lily of Earn, Clarebelle, Moon Bridge, Silver Bridge, Bridge at Midnight, Soldumeno, and others. In 1924 daughters of Bridge of Earn threw the winners of 15 races of over $27,000.

CYLLENE, grandsire of *Knockaney Bridge, was a high-class stake winner. As a two-year-old he ran five times and won the Sefton Park Plate of 500 sovs. at Liverpool; the Worth Stakes at Gatwick of 1000 sovs.; the 45th Triennial Stakes at Ascot, beating Nun Nicer; the National Breeders' Produce Stakes at Sandown Park and ran second in the Imperial Produce Stakes at Kempton Park. As a three-year-old he ran four times winning the Sandown Foal Stakes, the Jockey Club Stakes at Newmarket, beating Valasques and 9 others; the Newmarket Stakes, beating Jeddah (winner of the Derby). As a four-year-old he won the Gold Cup at Ascot.

SUNSHOT, dam of *Knockaney Bridge, was a winner herself, also threw the winners Lamplugh, Shotmaker (5 seasons including 1925), Sunbridge (Stewart's Stakes at Curragh, Derby Trial Stakes, etc.), and also dam of Soldumena, winner Irish 2000 Guineas and second Irish Derby, Lavengro, winner at two 1926, Resplendent, dead heat 1925 with Sloat for Warwickshire Breeders' Foal Plate of £692, and winner of Irish Oaks and Irish 1000 Guineas 1926, Donat's Comet, Sun Orb, Well Shot, a winner for three seasons, Game Shot, winner Gimcrack Stakes £1000, Astley Stakes, etc., and La Vengro, two-year-old winner 1926. Sunshot is also dam of Aria, who produced Flying Spray, her first foal, winner 1924 and 1925. Sunbridge, above, also foaled Sunny Belle, dam of the 1926 two-year-old winner Sunny Maid.

STREAM OF GOLD won at two years old the Tattenham Plate at Epsom by three lengths, five furlongs, beating four others, ran second to Luknow in Plantation Stakes, Newmarket, beating Wildflower and six others; ran second in Mader Plate at Kempton Park, beating ten others. Stream of Gold foaled the winners Cyrus and Ahab in England and was then sent to Germany, where she produced Santuzza, Senta, Goldstrom, Stretta, etc.

GOLDSTREAM, a daughter of the great sire Wisdom, bred the winner Gold Washer and California (Worth Stakes at two years old) the latter also dam of Sacramento. Goldstream is a full sister to Pallas (a winner at two, three and four) and to Wit, Shepperton Handicap, etc.

QUICKSTREAM is also dam of the winner Quickly Wise (by Wisdom also) and the producer Flowing Wit, dam of Overwise, etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1924.

1925 Barren to Black Toney.

1926 Bred to *Light Brigade.

*LA MOME

*LA MOME 5
Bay; 1921.

- Dark Ronald 9 (Br. 1905)
  - Bay Ronald 3 (B. 1893)
    - Hampton 10
      - Lord Clifden 2 E.
      - Lady Langden 10 E.
    - Black Duchess 3
      - Galliard 13 E.
      - Black Corrie 3 E.
  - Darkie 9 (Blk. 1889)
    - Thurio 2
      - Tibthorpe or Cremorne 2 H.
      - Verona 2 E.
    - Insignia 9
      - Blair Athol 10 E.
      - Decoration 9 M.
- Son-in-Law 5 (Br. 1911)
  - Mother-in-Law 5 (B. 1906)
    - Matchmaker 22 (Br. 1892)
      - Donovan 7
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - Mowerina 7 E.
      - Match Girl 22
        - Plebian 11 M.
        - Fusee 22 E.
    - Be Cannie 5 (Ch. 1891)
      - Jock of Oran 18
        - Blair Athol 10 E.
        - Tunstall Maid 18 E.
      - Reticence 5
        - Vespasian 19 E.
        - Seclusion 5 H.
  - Peg o' My Heart 5 (Ch. 1914)
    - St. Frusquin 22 (Br. 1893)
      - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
        - Galopin 3
          - Vedette 19 E.
          - Flying Duchess 3 H.
        - St. Angela 11
          - King Tom 3 E.
          - Adeline 11 H.
      - Isabel 22 (Ch. 1879)
        - Plebian 11
          - Joskin 5 M.
          - Queen Elizabeth 11 H.
        - Parma 22
          - Parmesan 7 H.
          - Archeress 22 E.
    - Naughty Jill 5 (Ch. 1906)
      - Cyllene 9 (Ch. 1895)
        - Bona Vista 4
          - Bend Or 1 E.
          - Vista 4 H.
        - Arcadia 9
          - Isonomy 19 E.
          - Distant Shore 9 E.
      - Tiresome 5 (B. 1897)
        - Tyrant 4
          - Beauclerc 10 E.
          - Queen of the Meadows 4 E.
        - Chat Moss 5
          - Macheath 13 H.
          - Chatelaine 5 E.

Tap Root, Massey Barb mare (Family No. 5).

TURF RECORD

Imported to this country in 1924, and raced several times in 1925.

La Mome won the Trial Selling Plate, Newmarket, £197, 6 furlongs, by 2 lengths. 12 ran, her only start.

*LA MOME

Bay; 1921.

Bred in England by Mrs. R. C. Swan.

SON-IN-LAW won the Cesarewitch, Goodwood Cup and £5546. He sired Lady Juror, Straitlace (also winner Oaks and Coronation Stakes, 1924), Daughter-in-Law, and to close of 1925 in the United Kingdom the winners of 170 races, value £108,169. He headed the list of winning sires in England in 1924.

DARK RONALD, grandsire of *La Mome, won the Royal Hunt Cup, Princess of Wales Stakes and $41,200.00. He was sold to the Prussian Government for $125,000.00. Besides Son-in-Law (above), he is the sire of Vaucluse (winner of 1000 Guineas), Brown Ronald, My Ronald, China Blue, Ambassador, etc.

PEG o' MY HEART at 2 years won the First October Nursery Handicap, Newmarket, £345, 17 starters. *La Mome is her second foal. Peg o' My Heart was sent to France but has not yet had anything there to race.

NAUGHTY JILL was sold in 1914 for 2400 guineas. In addition to Peg o' My Heart she bred Naughty Girl (winner of four races at 2 and 3 years, including Suffolk Handicap, 1½ miles, and Caxton Handicap, 1½ miles, at Newmarket, and 2nd, beaten head, in Newmarket Summer Handicap, 2 miles), and Jilted (a good winner of seven races value £1333 in 1921 and 1922). She is also dam of Lomelei (dam of War Minster) and *Widow Malone, a producer here.

TIRESOME was winner at two years old of 52nd Triennial, Newmarket, £450; Corporation Plate, Brighton, £271; and placed second four times. She went to Belgium and there produced Tamines (winner of seven races at two years).

CHAT MOSS won the Spring Two-Year-Old Stakes, £397, and a Maiden Plate at Newmarket. She is dam of the winners Morass, Tiresome, and Maud Muller (winner over jumps).

CHATELAINE was a winner at two years old and bred eight winners under both rules, viz: Thimble (winner 3 races, £587, and dam of winners), Chat Moss, Daisy Chain (winner in Australia); Echline (dam also of 5 winners and grandam of Lady Symline), Bangle, Silver Chain, Chistle (winner over jumps) and Tit-Bits (winner 14 races in Belgium).

CHANOINESSE (the next dam) was own sister to Hermit. She herself was a winner of ten races, value £2,430 and foaled five winners, viz: Canon (4 wins, £666), Pope Joan (winner 4 races, £960, at two years), Florry, Chanoine, and Chatelaine. She also bred Mother Superior, who was grandam of The Quack (winner ten races, value £2,746), Mother Siegel (dam of Minoru, winner of the Derby and nearly £16,180), and Grand Marnier (grandam of Grand Parade, winner of the Derby, 1919).

SECLUSION (the next dam) was a winner of six races, value £2,215 at two and three years. She is dam of Hermit (winner of the Derby) and six other winners of £20,565 in stakes. Hermit sired the winners of seven Classic Races and was head of the Winning Stallions List seven years in succession. Seclusion also produced Fair Rosamond, the dam of Elizabeth (winner of the 1000 Guineas and from whom descend White Magic, Lycaon, and Prince William, all three placed 2nd in the St. Leger).

STUD RECORD

1926 B. c., by Black Toney.

1926 Bred to *North Star III.

*MAY BIRD

Half-sister to Wolfe Land, winner of 11 races and nearly $20,000 in England.

Dam of stakes winner Blue Warbler.

*MAY BIRD 3.
Chestnut; 1913.

- Thrush 2 (B. 1902)
  - Missel Thrush 4 (Br. 1897)
    - Orme 11 (B. 1889)
      - *Ormonde 16 — Bend Or 1 E. / Lily Agnes 16 H.
      - Angelica — Galopin 3 E. / St. Angela 11 E.
    - Throstle 4 (B. 1891)
      - Petrarch 10 — Lord Clifden 2 E. / Laura 10 E.
      - Thistle — Scottish Chief 12 E. / The Flower Safety 4 H.
  - Chemistry 2 (Ch. 1888)
    - Charibert 1 (Ch. 1876)
      - Thormanby 4 — Melbourne or Windhound 3 H. / Alice Hawthorn 4 E.
      - Gertrude — Saunterer 27 E. / Queen Bertha 1 H.
    - Retort 2 (Ch. 1883)
      - Rosebery 22 — Speculum 1 E. / Ladylike 22 E.
      - Re-echo — Reverberation 14 E. / Mabille 2 H.
- May Bruce 3 (B. 1896)
  - May Duke 9 (Ch. 1889)
    - Muncaster 16 (Ch. 1877)
      - Doncaster 5 — Stockwell 3 E. / Marigold 5 E.
      - Windermere — Macaroni 14 H. / Miss Agnes 16 E.
    - Maibaum 9 (B. 1882)
      - Scottish Chief 12. — Lord of the Isles 4 E. / Miss Ann 12 E.
      - Maypole — Skirmisher 2 E. / May Morning 9 E.
  - Lady Bruce 3 (B. 1888)
    - Bruce 3 (B. 1879)
      - See Saw 6 — Buccaneer 14 H. / Margery Daw 6 M.
      - Carine — Stockwell 3 E. / Mayonnaise 3 E.
    - Stella 3 (B. 1873)
      - Scottish Chief 12. — Lord of the Isles 4 E. / Miss Ann 12 E.
      - Gong — Rataplan 3 E. / Hybla 3 E.

Tap Root, the dam of the Two True Blues (Family No. 3).

TURF RECORD

*May Bird ran once unplaced as a two-year-old in England, and as a three-year-old in the United States started in 9 races and was third twice.

*MAY BIRD 3

Chestnut; 1913.

Bred in England by Mr. T. E. Liddiard.

THRUSH, sire of *May Bird, won five races at two years old, including the Hurst Park Plate and Great Foal Plate. Thrush also won the Hurst Park Yearling Plate, Fernhill Stakes, Newbury Handicap, Challenge Stakes and other races, and was second for the Stewarts' Handicap and the Stewarts' Cup. His get are winners of over $138,000.00 up to 1926, and he is the sire of Jack Daw, Quantock, Serenader, Merula, Zorzal, First Flight, Osova, Throsga, Sacred Song, Master Thrush, Chance Bird, G. (out of Diamond Hall), Carillon, Thelma, and the producers, Serviceable (dam of Part Worn), Chansonette (dam of Indian Song), etc.

MISSEL THRUSH, grandsire of *May Bird, was very successful as the sire of Double Thrush, Little Flutter, Llangwym (winner of about $55,000.00, and the best three-year-old of his year, winning eight out of ten starts at this age), Rhosmarket and many others, while his daughters are the dams of numerous performers.

MAY BRUCE, dam of *May Bird, was a good race mare, winning seven races, including the November Handicap at Warwick, £465. She is the dam of King Bruce (winner in both England and Germany), and Wolfe Land, winner of the Duke of York Stakes £1,665, beating Buckwheat and Willonyx, the London Cup and £3,922, and was second in the Kempton Jubilee Handicap of £3,000, British Dominion Two-Year-Old Race, London Cup, third for the Liverpool Cup and fourth in the St. Leger.

LADY BRUCE had only three foals to start and all were winners, viz: Limpfield Lassie, May Bruce (above) and Lord Bruce. Her sire, Bruce, won the Grand Prix de Paris and good races in England and is the sire, among others, of the French Oaks winner, Wandora, (dam of Val d'Or, Vinicius, etc.), and Sylphine, dam of Le Souvenir, etc.

STELLA won and was sent to France at three years old, where she was very successful, foaling the winners Sirius, Satume, Spike, Steke Star, Saturnale and Satellite.

GONG is the dam of the winners Fauscombe, Stella, Timbrel, Highland Laddie and False Whig in England, and in France the winners Monsieur du Potin and Galantin. She is a full sister to Kettledrum (winner of the Derby, Doncaster Cup, etc., and sire of Lady Langden, dam of Hampton, etc.), and to Sweet Sound, a winner and dam of Bugle and Glee, dam of the stake winner Border Minstrel, Mirth, Fitzraver, Joy Bell, Harmony and Melody, a stake winner and dam of Winifreda (1000 Guineas).

HYBLA, whose produce won over £12,000 in stakes, foaled Mincemeat, winner of the Oaks and dam of Tomato which won the 1000 Guineas, etc., and produced *Mr. Pickwick. Mincemeat was also grandam of Palais Royal and Perplexite, the latter winner of the Prix Royal Oak, etc., and dam of Fritz Royal (Grand Prix de Paris), Chene Royal (French Derby) and Palmiste (French Derby). Hybla was also the dam of Clove, from which come Abercorn (one of the best horses ever bred in Australia and winner of nearly £13,000), and Spice, which won the Oaks at Sydney and Melbourne.

STUD RECORD

1918 Ch. c., Blond Buddy, by Cunard.
1919 B. c., Boy from Home, by Helmet.
1920 Ch. f., Bedazzle, by Cunard.
1921 Br. c., by Black Toney.
1922 Blue Warbler, by *North Star III.
1923 Bird Behave, by Behave Yourself.
1924 Belgenland, by Black Toney.
1925 Br. f., by Black Servant.
1926 Ch. c., by *North Star III.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

*MISS RONALD

Dam of *Minto II

*MISS RONALD 5
Bay; 1907.

- Bay Ronald 3 (B. 1893)
  - Hampton 10 (B. 1872)
    - Lord Clifden 2 (B. 1860)
      - Newminster 8 .. { Touchstone 14 E. / Beeswing 8 M. }
      - The Slave ..... { Melbourne 1 M. / Volley 2 E. }
    - Lady Langden (Br. 1868)
      - Kettledrum 3 .... { Rataplan 3 E. / Hybla 3 E. }
      - Haricot ..... { Lanercost 3 E. / Queen Mary 10 H. }
  - Black Duchess .. (Br. 1886)
    - Galliard 13 ..... (Br. 1880)
      - Galopin 3 ..... { Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H. }
      - Mavis ..... { Macaroni 14 H. / Merlette 13 E. }
    - Black Corrie .... (Blk. 1879)
      - Sterling 12 ..... { Oxford 12 E. / Whisper 12 E. }
      - Daughter of .... { Wild Dayrell 7 H. / Lady Lurewell 3 E. }
- Sesara .....
  - Donovan 7 ..... (B. 1886)
    - Galopin 3 ..... (Br. 1872)
      - Vedette 19 ..... { Voltigeur 2 E. / Mrs. Ridgway 19 E. }
      - Flying Duchess .. { Flying Dalhman 3 H. / Merope 3 E. }
    - Mowerina ..... (Ch. 1876)
      - Scottish Chief 12. { Lord of the Isles 4 E. / Miss Ann 12 E. }
      - Stockings ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Goahead 7 M. }
  - Seraphine II .....
    - Bruce 3 ..... (B. 1879)
      - See Saw 6 ..... { Buccaneer 14 H. / Margery Daw 6 M. }
      - Carine ..... { Stockwell 3 E. / Mayonaise 3 E. }
    - Source .....
      - Trocadero 2 ..... { Monarque 19 E. / Antonia 2 H. }
      - La Fortune ..... { Fitz-Gladiator 32 H. / Bathilde 5 E. }

Tap Root, Massey Barb mare (Family No. 5).

*MISS RONALD

Bay; 1907.

BAY RONALD, sire of *Miss Ronald, was a clever race horse, winning among other races Hardwick and Limekiln Stakes and the City and Suburban Handicap. He was probably the best son of Hampton as a sire. He sired numerous winners and sires among them Bayardo, Dark Ronald (sire of *Ambassador IV and *Brown Prince II and Macdonald II); and his daughters are proven producers.

HAMPTON, grandsire of *Miss Ronald, won two races at two, won Great Welcome's Handicap and Great Metropolitan at three, the Goodwood Stakes at four, the Northumberland Plate, Goodwood Cup, and three other races at five, the Epsom Gold Cup and three other races as a six-year-old. Hampton has left his imprint indelibly on the thoroughbred race horse.

*MISS RONALD is the dam of Irak, winner in France and of *Minto II, winner here five seasons including 1923 and over $45,000, including Daniel Boone Handicap, Twin City Handicap, etc.

SESARA, dam of *Miss Ronald, was a good race mare, winning five races at two, also winner at three and four of a total of 202,520 francs, among her victories being Poule d'Essai (French 1000), Prix Vermeille, etc. She also produced the winners Sesame and Cesar Auguste and the producers Romana (dam of Romano, winner four seasons), and Ellora, dam of Elvira III., etc.

SERAPHINE II was a stake winner four seasons, winning a total of 101,714 francs, among her victories being the Grand Prix de Deux Ans (Maisons-Laffitte), Prix du Tibre, etc. She also produced the winners Selimonte and Seradona.

SOURCE won the Omnium, at Paris, etc., and also produced the stake winner Cherubim. Source was half-sister to the good mare Souveraine (winner 165,000 francs and dam of Solferino, Sheridan, etc.), Mademoiselle de Juvigny, dam of Mademoiselle de Senli, winner French Oaks, Prix Gladiateur, etc., and dam of Mademoiselle de Longchamps, winner Prix Gladiateur, etc., and dam of *Malamont (winner here and a sire), etc.

LA FORTUNE was a stake winner in France of the Prix du Cadran, etc., and in England of the Zetland Stakes, etc. She was also dam of Figaro II (Prix Gladiateur, etc.), the stake winner Logique, Graziella (winner in England), Reveillon, a winner, and the producer Ironie, dam of five winners including Isabelle (dam of the stake winner Independent) and the producer Illusion, dam of several good winners including Interprete (Prix la Moskowa, etc.), and the producer Idylle, dam of the stake winner Invocation, etc.

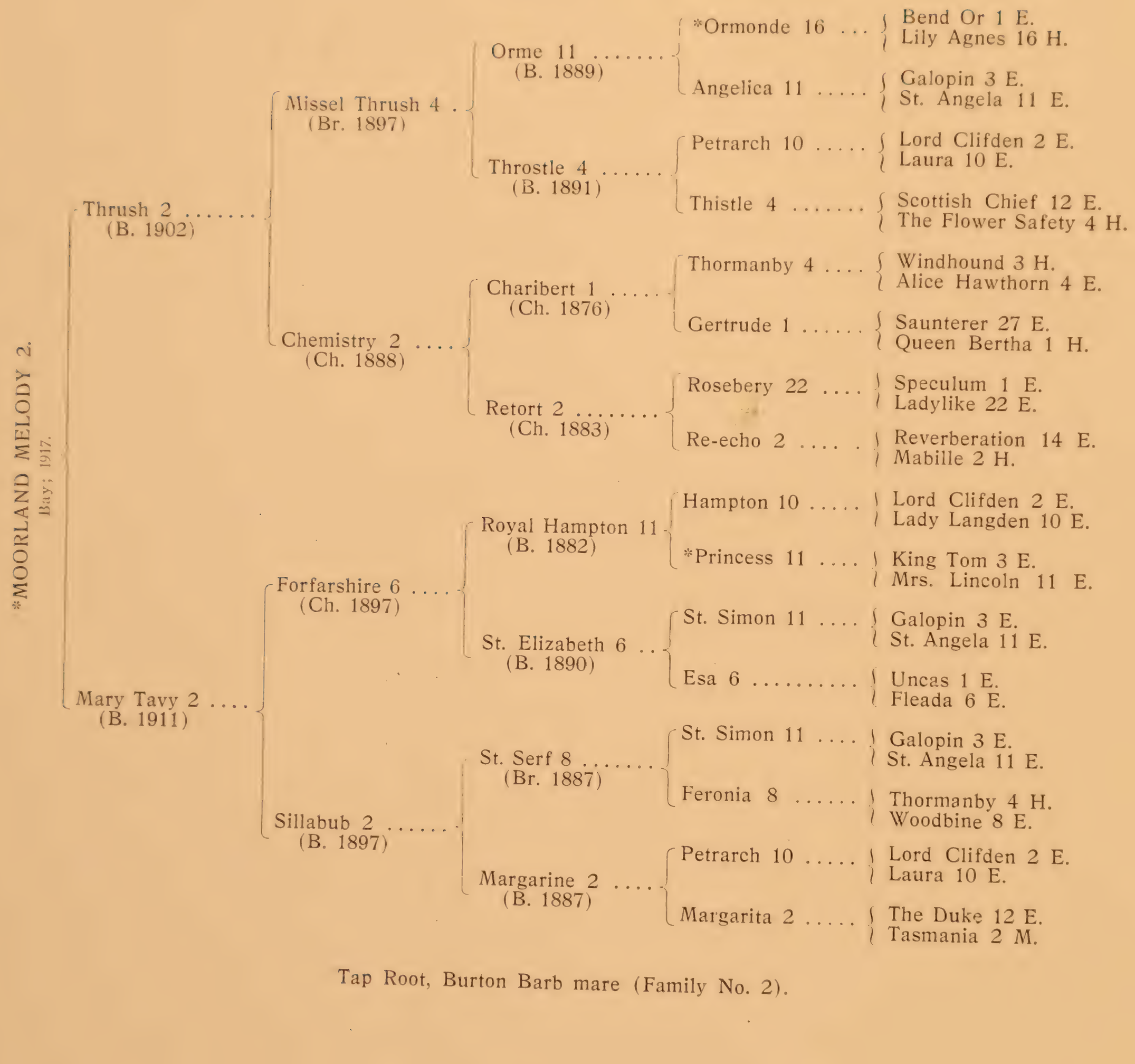
BATHILDE was a good producer. She was the dam of the high-class mare Capucine, winner Baden Baden Grand Prize, etc., and dam of Miss Capucine, who foaled the stake winners Modestie, Fils de l'Air, Chambois and Messagere II, etc., and ancestress of the great stake horse Combourg, winner Prix Royal Oak, Prix Greffulhe, Prix du Cadran, etc., and 344,090 francs, etc. Bathilde also produced Mademoiselle de Champigny (dam of Milan, winner Prix du Cadran, etc.), Orpheline (dam of Fra Diavolo (winner French St. Leger), Ceres (dam of Artoise), etc. Bathilde was sister to Belle du Nuit, who threw the good horse Ventre St. Gris (French Derby, etc.), Good Night, dam of Pourquoi, winner Prix Gladiateur, etc.

STUD RECORD

Irak.

1914 *Minto II., by Sundridge.
1921 Barren to Sardanapale.
1922 *Beach Talk, by Sundridge.
1923 Gr. c., by Grey Fox II.
1924 Black on White, by Grey Fox II.
1925 Barren to *North Star III.
1926 Ch. f., by *North Star III.
1926 Bred to Black Servant.

*MOORLAND MELODY



Tap Root, Burton Barb mare (Family No. 2).

*MOORLAND MELODY

Bay; 1917.

Bred in England by Messrs. Brice.

Sister in blood to King Thrush (who is by Thrush out of Silent Queen, by Forfarshire), good winner of several races in U. S. A.

THRUSH, sire of *Moorland Melody, won five races at two years old, including the Hurst Park Plate and Great Foal Plate. Thrush also won the Hurst Park Yearling Plate, Fernhill Stakes, Newbury Handicap, Challenge Stakes and other races, and was second for the Stewarts' Handicap and the Stewarts' Cup. His get are winners of over $138,000.00 up to 1926, and he is the sire of Jack Daw, Quantock, Serenader, Merula, Zorzal, First Flight, Osova, Throsga, Sacred Song, Master Thrush, Chance Bird, G. (out of Diamond Hall), Carillon, Thelma, and the producers, Serviceable (dam of Part Worn), Chansonette (dam of Indian Song), etc.

MISSEL THRUSH, grandsire of *Moorland Melody, was very successful as the sire of Double Thrush, Little Flutter, Llangwym (winner of about $55,000.00, and the best three-year-old of his year, winning eight out of ten starts at this age), Rhosmarket and many others, while his daughters are the dams of numerous performers.

MARY TAVY, dam of *Moorland Melody, is sister to Braxted, Mercutio and Silent Queen. Mary Tavy did not race, but is dam of Radiant River (winner of Linton Stakes, Newmarket, £384, and 2nd to Pogrom in Astley Stakes, Lewes, at two years; and won Ogbourne High-weight Handicap, Newbury, £213, beating a good field, 3rd in Wiltshire Stakes, £835, giving weight to first and second, and 3rd in another race, at three years, 1922), and Horace Groom, winner in England 1924 and 1925 and in this country 1926 at four years old.

SILLABUB foaled Braxted (winner of £3,323, including the Steward's Cup, Goodwood, Wokingham Stakes, Ascot, Champion Sprint Handicap and six other races and placed 2nd in the Royal Hunt Cup, 2nd Victoria Cup, 2nd, beaten a neck by Prince Palatine in Imperial Produce Stakes, £3,000, and 3rd in the Royal Hunt Cup and City and Suburban; sire of winners); she also bred Mercutio (winner of five races, value £2,692, including the Lincolnshire Handicap, and placed in good races, including the Cambridgeshire, Newmarket Stakes, Stewards' Cup and Newbury Cup, sire of Fussy and Lady Juliet, one of the best two-year-old fillies in 1918, and Lucentio).

MARGARINE won five races, value £2,927, at two years, including Champagne Stakes, £825, and Prince of Wales' Plate, £900, York, giving 12 lbs. to Blue Green. She is dam of the unbeaten Quintessence (unbeaten winner of races, value £7,930, including the 1000 Guineas by 1½ lengths, Park Hill Stakes by 4 lengths and Newmarket Oaks by 4 lengths). Quintessence bred Clarissimus (winner of the 2000 Guineas, £5,400 and Champion Stakes in 1916, and the Clearwell Stakes in 1915; sire of winners). She is also dam of Paragon (winner of six races, value £7,180, including Jubilee, Duke of York and City and Suburban Handicaps). Margarine also foaled Composite (a winner) and Butter (winner of three races, value £2,133, in four starts at three years, including Ascot Biennial Stakes and Doncaster Stakes) and St. Martin (sire of many winners in England and abroad).

MARGARITA won three races, value £1,115, including Troy Stakes, £775, and Doncaster Spring Handicap, 1½ miles. She is dam of the winners Margarine (winner £2,927), Marjorie (winner three races, value £722, and dam of Rose Marjorie, a winner of eight races and £1,083), Jewel Song (winner over one mile and dam of Ariette, who won five races and £1,749) and Grammont (winner National Breeders' Stakes, and sire of winners).

TASMANIA won the Champagne Stakes, £825, her only start at two years, and the Yorkshire Oaks at three years. She ran 2nd in the 1000 Guineas (beating Blink Bonny, who afterwards won the Derby and Oaks), 2nd in Great Ebor Handicap, 2 miles, and 2nd in Great Yorkshire Handicap, 1¾ miles. She produced the winners Leolinus (winner of five races and £4,938, including Prince of Wales' and St. James' Palace Stakes, at Ascot, also 2nd in the St. Leger and 2nd in the Chester Cup), Tasman (winner), Sir David Gunn (winner), Margarita (winner £1,115), and Curacoa (dam of Surinam, winner of the Middle Park Plate, £3,270, etc., and Martinique, winner of the Coronation Stakes, Ascot, and over £4,000).

STUD RECORD

1922	Br. f. (first foal), by Mount William.	1925	B. c., by Black Toney.
1923	Banco Suivi, b. c., by Torloisk.	1926	B. c., by Black Servant.
1924	Berry Picker, ch. f., by *North Star III.	1926	Bred to *North Star III.

*MORNING CALL

*MORNING CALL 31.
Brown; 1917.

- Maiden Erlegh 2 (Br. 1909)
  - Polymelus 3 (B. 1902)
    - Cyllene 9 (Ch. 1895)
      - Bona Vista 4 — Bend Or 1 E. / Vista 4 H.
      - Arcadia 9 — Isonomy 19 E. / Distant Shore 9 E.
    - Maid Marian 3 (Br. 1886)
      - Hampton 10 — Lord Clifden 2 E. / Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Quiver 3 — Toxophilite 3 E. / Young Melbourne mare 3 M.
  - Plum Tart 2 (B. 1902)
    - Persimmon 7 (B. 1893)
      - St. Simon 11 — Galopin 3 E. / St. Angela 11 E.
      - Perdita II 7 — Hampton 10 E. / Hermione 7 M.
    - Barndoor 2 (B. 1894)
      - Common 4 — Isonomy 19 E. / Thistle 4 E.
      - Mazurka 2 — See Saw 6 H. / Mabille 2 H.
- Reception 31 (B. or Br. 1910)
  - Melton 8 (B. 1882)
    - Master Kildare 3. (Ch. 1875)
      - Lord Ronald 7 — Stockwell 3 E. / Edith 7 E.
      - Silk 3 — Plum Pudding 3 H. / Judy Go 3 E.
    - Violet Melrose 8. (B. 1875)
      - Scottish Chief 12. — Lord of the Isles 4 E. / Miss Ann 12 E.
      - Violet 8 — Thormanby 4 H. / Woodbine 8 E.
  - Social 31 (Blk. or Br. 1904)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3 — Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela 11 — King Tom 3 E. / Adeline 11 H.
    - Gay Duchess 31 (B. 1888)
      - Rosicrucian 5 — Beadsman 13 E. / Madame Eglentine 5 H.
      - Bonnie Katie 31 — King of Trumps 2 E. / Basquine 31 E.

Tap Root, Dick Burton's mare (Family No. 31).

*MORNING CALL

Brown; 1917.

Bred in England by Melton Stud.

MAIDEN ERLEGH, sire of *Morning Call, won nine races, value £6,265 up to 5 years of age. He was second to Tracery in the St. Leger, beating Tagalie, Lomond, Sweeper II, White Star, etc. Maiden Erlegh was sold to U. S. A. in 1917 but died enroute but he sired in England Pucka Sahib, Golden Gate and other winners.

POLYMELUS, grandsire of *Morning Call, won the Richmond, Rous Memorial and Criterion Stakes as a two-year-old; as a three-year-old he won the Ascot Triennial, Durham Produce Plate, Gatwick Stakes and Duke of York Stakes, at York. At four he won the Duke of York Stakes, at Kempton, Champion Stakes and the Cambridgeshire; at five he started twice winning the Princess of Wales' Stakes, and finishing third in the Coronation Cup. He is the sire of Black Jester, Corcyra, Polkerris, Honeywood, *Polymelian, etc.

RECEPTION did not race. *Morning Call is her third foal. Reception is sister to Poetical and also produced the winners Buddha (also winner 1926 as Tamasha) and Eaglesholt, a winner 1925 and 1926, as well as the producer Lady Scattercash, dam of *Candy Lady, a winner here.

SOCIAL did not race. She is dam of Poetical (winner of five races, £780 in Australia), Henry the Eighth (winner in Australia), and The Card (winner of races in Belgium). Social is also dam of the producer Chattering Bird, dam of Red Bird, a winner in Belgium. Social is sister to Lady Frivoles and Lady Flippant.

GAY DUCHESS is the dam of *Lady Frivoles (winner of three races, value £1,682 and dam of six winners of £9,482, including Powder Puff, winner of 18 flat races and £4,222, Tippitywitchet, great campaigner), Gallant and Gay (winner and dam of winners), Lady Gay Spanker (dam of Fast Castle, winner of £1,631). Gay Duchess is sister to Bonnie Morn (the dam of Kilcock, winner 16 races £7,214, Good Morning, Leominster and Break o' Day, the last two winning £3,855).

BONNIE KATIE ran in 90 races of which she won 17, and was placed in 31 others. She won £1,824 in stakes up to five years old. She produced ten winners of 44 flat races, value £11,080, including Bonnie Morn, Bonnie Dundee, Rosy Morn (winner £4,173), Rose Window, West Wind, Melodious, Bon Jour, Bonny Lesley, Merry Monk, and Bonny Rose (winner Seaton Delaval Stakes, and dam of six winners and grandam of Mountain King, best of his year in Australia).

BASQUINE only produced four foals. She is dam of Bonnie Katie (winner 17 races and £1,824) and Mantilla (winner of seven two-year-old races, £2,765, and dam of four winners). Basquine is sister to Frazzoletto, who won the 2000 Guineas.

CANEZOU (the next dam) won the 1000 Guineas, Goodwood Cup (twice), Park Hill Stakes and 16 other races. She was also second in the St. Leger, beaten a neck. She is dam of Fazzoletto (winner of the 2000 Guineas, and four other races, value £6,500, and sire of winners), Cape Flyaway (winner of twelve good races and sire of winners) and La Bossue, the dam of Boiard (best of his year in France, winner of the French Derby, Grand Prix de Paris, and also the Ascot Gold Cup).

STUD RECORD

1921 B. c., by Valens.
1922 B. or br. c., D'ye Want, by Stornoway.
1923 Basket Picnic, by Sunstar.
1924 Break o' Morn, by *North Star III.
1925 Blk. c., (died) by Black Toney.
1926 Blk. c., by *Light Brigade (U.S.A.)
1926 Bred to Behave Yourself.

*MOSAIC

*MOSAIC 16.
Brown; 1921.

- Count Schomberg 19 (Ch. 1892)
  - Augrim 24 (Br. 1883)
    - Xenophon 23
      - Canary 12 E.
      - Darling's dam 23 E.
    - Lashaway 24
      - Uncas 1 E.
      - Norma 24 E.
  - Clonavarn 19 (Br. 1885)
    - Baliol 5
      - Blair Athol 10 E.
      - Marigold 5 E.
    - Expectation 19
      - Handsome Jack 4 E.
      - Prudence 19 E.
- Cocksure II 2 (Ch. 1905)
  - Be Sure 2 (Ch. 1898)
    - Surefoot 19 (B. 1887)
      - Wisdom 7
        - Blinkhoolie 10 E.
        - Aline 7 E.
      - Daughter of 19
        - Galopin 3 E.
        - Miss Foote 19 E.
    - Queen Bee 2 (B. 1884)
      - Muncaster 16
        - Doncaster 5 E.
        - Windermere 16 H.
      - Acheron 2
        - Hermit 5 E.
        - Barchettina 2 H.
  - Stained Glass 16. (Br. 1917)
    - *Tracery 19 (Br. 1909)
      - *Rock Sand 4 (Br. 1900)
        - Sainfoin 2
          - Springfield 12 E.
          - Sanda 2 E.
        - Roquebrune 4
          - St. Simon 11 E.
          - St. Marguerite 4 E.
      - Topiary 19 (B. 1901)
        - Orme 11
          - *Ormonde 16 E.
          - Angelica 11 E.
        - Plaisanterie 19
          - Wellingtonia 3 E.
          - Poetess 2 E.
    - Saints' Mead 16. (B. 1906)
      - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
        - Galopin 3
          - Vedette 19 E.
          - Flying Duchess 3 H.
        - St. Angela 11
          - King Tom 3 E.
          - Adeline 11 E.
      - Meadow Chat 16 (B. 1892)
        - Minting 1
          - Lord Lyon 1 E.
          - Mint Sauce 1 M.
        - Stone Clink 16
          - Speculum 1 E.
          - Stone Chat 16 E.

Tap Root, Sister to Stripling by Hutton's Spot (Family No. 16).

TURF RECORD

*Mosaic at two years won the Stamford Two-Year-Old Stakes, Chester, £255, 5 furlongs, by a length, 6 starters; second (first time out) Lingfield Spring Two-Year-Old Plate, Lingfield, £188, 5 furlongs, 17 starters; second October Nursery Handicap, Lingfield, £187, 5 furlongs, 13 starters; third Whitsuntide Two-Year-Old Stakes, Manchester, £555, 5 furlongs, 5 starters.

*MOSAIC

Brown; 1921.

Bred in England by His Majesty.

COCKSURE II won £3,513. He is own brother to Decision (winner £3,039) and half-brother to Stedfast (winner £26,363), both sires of many winners. Cocksure II also sired winners.

COUNT SCHOMBERG, grandsire of *Mosaic, won the Liverpool Autumn Cup, Chester Cup, Ascot Gold Vase, Goodwood Cup, New Century Steeplechase, Auteuil Hurdle Race, and many other races, and ran second in the Duke of York Stakes and Manchester November Handicap, and third in the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire.

STAINED GLASS, dam of *Mosaic, ran twice as a two-year-old. She is a full sister to Lady Feo. She was retired to the stud as a three-year-old.

SAINTS' MEAD ran once at two years and was third in Astley Stakes of £620. At three years she ran twice and won a race, value £187 over 1 mile. She bred the winners Dersingham (winner in England; sent to India and winner there of seven races, value £3,701), Runnymede (winner in 1924 of July Stakes, Newmarket, £1,790, for two-year-olds, Dee Stakes, 1925, etc.), Picardy (winner two races £504), Sanitarium, Asunder (winner two races in S. Africa), and Lady Feo.

MEADOW CHAT was a winner. She foaled the winners Saints' Mead, Mead (winner six races, value £5,449 and was third in the St. Leger; sire of many winners in S. America), Chatsworth (winner three races, value £1,160 and ran second in Goodwood Cup, etc.), and Victoria (winner Great Surrey Foal Stakes of £934). Meadow Chat also foaled Ecila, the dam of Princess de Galles (winner five races, value £6,110, including the Coronation Stakes, Ascot, £3,050, with Electra second; also second to Electra in 1000 Guineas and second to Perola in the Oaks; dam of La Marquise, who won £1,970 at two years, etc.). Ecila also bred Osella (winner Hurst Park Foal Stakes of £1,135) and other winners.

STONE CLINK was a winner of twelve races, value £3,888, including the Cesarewitch. (2¼ miles) and Northumberland Plate (2 miles). She is dam of Stone Chack (winner of three races, including Great Northern Leger, £787) and Meadow Chat.

STONE CHAT produced ten winners of about 80 races on the flat and across country, viz., Stone Clink (above), Chack Bird (winner nine races, value £1,252), Sedge Chat (winner six races, value £1,300), Cambalu, Sarra, Roseal, Stone Deaf, Desert Chat, Sand Chat, and Fallow Chat (winner Manchester November Handicap and £3,027 and dam of five winners, including Killigrew, who won Northumberland Plate and £2,491, and Bird of March, who produced several winners and is grandam of First Flier, winner of Irish Derby and £3,086 and in India of Viceroy's Cup and deadheated in Aga Khan's Cup).

FURZE CHAT (the next dam) was a winner and dam of Hollywood (winner of Liverpool Spring Cup and other races, and sire of winners). Furze Chat is half-sister to St. Editha, the dam of St. Gatien (who deadheated in the Derby, and won the Cesarewitch, Ascot Gold Cup and Gold Vase, Jockey Club Cup, etc.). St. Editha is grandam of Marcion and of *Elf (the dam of Broomstick).

STUD RECORD

Retired to the stud in 1924.

1926 Br. f., (dead) by Black Toney.

1926 Bred to Black Servant.

*SERELIA

*SERELIA 4.
Bay; 1916.

- Magellan 8 (B. 1905)
  - Perth 8 (B. 1896)
    - War Dance 1 (B. 1887)
      - Galliard 13 — Galopin 3 E. / Mavis 13 H.
      - War Paint — Uncas 1 E. / Piracy 1 H.
    - Primrose Dame 8 (B. 1885)
      - Barcaldine 23 — Solon 23 M. / Ballyroe 23 E.
      - Lady Rosebery — Lord Clifden 2 E. / Violet 8 H.
  - Pietra Mala 8 (Ch. 1892)
    - Atlantic 3 (Ch. 1871)
      - Thormanby 4 — Melbourne or Windhound 3 H. / Alice Hawthorn 4 E.
      - Hurricane — Wild Dayrell 7 H. / Midia 3 H.
    - Little Sister 8 (B. 1875)
      - Hermit 5 — Newminster 8 E. / Seclusion 5 H.
      - Mrs. Wood — Young Melbourne 25 M. / Physalis 8 H.
- Serie 4 (Br. 1907)
  - Matchmaker 22 (Br. 1892)
    - Donovan 7 (B. 1886)
      - Galopin 3 — Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - Mowerina — Scottish Chief 12 E. / Stockings 7 E.
    - Match Girl 22 (B. 1882)
      - Plebeian 11 — Joskin 5 M. / Queen Elizabeth 11 H.
      - Fusee — Marsyas 12 E. / Vesuvienne 22 H.
  - Seamstress 4 (B. 1892)
    - Galopin 3 (B. 1872)
      - Vedette 19 — Voltigeur 2 E. / Mrs. Ridgway 19 E.
      - Flying Duchess — Flying Dutchman 3 H. / Merope 3 E.
    - Needles 4 (B. 1886)
      - Lowlander 19 — Dalesman 28 E. / Lufra 19 H.
      - Beauharnais — See Saw 6 H. / Josephine 4 E.

Tap Root, Layton Barb mare (Family No. 4).

*SERELIA

Bay; 1916.

Bred in France by Mr. T. P. Thorne.

MAGELLAN, sire of *Serelia, won as a two-year-old, Prix Frontin, and as a three-year-old Prix du Printemps and Prix des Boulaix, Grand Prix d'Ostende, Prix Monarch and a total of 133,360 francs. Magellan is the sire of a number of winners in France and Belgium, in which latter country, he now stands for service. Magellan out of his few starters in this country, is the sire of Panaman (1920-1921) Piedra, Sylvana, Glenn, (nine races 1921) Tarascon, Sayona, etc. Daughters of Magellan, because of his Galopin descent, through Perth, War Dance and Galliard, that his dam Pietra Mala, is a daughter of Le Sancy's sire the Two Thousand Guineas winner Atlantic, and that his grandam, Little Sister, is a grand daughter of the Matchem horse Young Melbourne, are practically certain to attain success as brood mares.

SERIE, dam of *Serelia, won in France as a three-year-old 11,225 francs, including Prix de la Meuse; as a four-year-old Serie won two races and as a five-year-old three races and 10,000 francs. Serie's sire, Matchmaker, won the Ascot Derby, Ham and Gratwicke Stakes and City of London Breeder's Foal Stakes, and was a sire of note. His daughter, Mother-in-Law, is the dam of the good horse Son-in-Law.

SEAMSTRESS, foaled the winners Ninepence and Wooistone, and is a daughter of St. Simon's sire Galopin, sire of the dams of Lemberg, Bayardo, Flying Fox, Orme, Ayrshire, Surefoot, etc. in England and in this country of Disguise and the Oaks winner Cap and Bells.

NEEDLES, dam of Seamstress, won two races as a two-year-old, including the Rancliffe Plate, four races as a three-year-old, among them the Beaufort Handicap, Appleby Plate of 775 sovereigns and Robert de Witville Handicap of 489 sovereigns. Needles produced the winners King's Letter and Pins, three races as a three-year-old, seven at five and again a winner at six.

BEAUHARNAIS, a winner of nine races, was a daughter of the Royal Hunt Cup and Cambridgeshire winner See Saw, and in addition to Needles, produced Josie and Soult, winner of one race as a juvenile, four races as a four-year-old, including the Liverpool Steward's Cup and Lancashire October Handicap of 462 sovereigns, and as a five-year-old the Ovingdean Plate. Soult was exported into New Zealand, where he became leading sire for five seasons.

JOSEPHINE also produced The Gordon Knot, Untie, The Oracle, The Porter's Knot, Hortense, Knight of Snowden, Love Knot, Fifi, Whitebait, Malmaison, Prince Eugene and Queen of Holland.

Serelia, is a member of the Anticipation branch of the No. 4 family, from which have come many of the best race horses and also sires, which have appeared in the last fifty years.

STUD RECORD

1920 Bosh, by Helmet.
1921 Batter Up, by Helmet.
1922 Bill Strap, by *North Star III.
1923 Barren to Black Toney.
1924 Barren to *North Star III.
1925 Blk. f., by Black Servant.
1926 Blk. c., by Black Toney.
1926 Bred to *North Star III.

*SOLSTICE II.

Marks: Star, and scar outside and below near knee.

*SOLSTICE II., 10.
Chestnut; 1923.

- Grand Parade 5 (Blk. 1916)
  - Orby 26 (Ch. 1904)
    - Orme 11 (B. 1889)
      - *Ormonde 16 — Bend Or 1 E. / Lily Agnes 16 H.
      - Angelica 11 — Galopin 3 E. / St. Angela 11 E.
    - Rhoda B. 26 (Br. 1895)
      - Hanover 15 — Hindoo 24 H. / Bourbon Belle 15 E.
      - Margerine 26 — Algerine 25 M. / *Sweet Songstress 26 E.
  - Grand Geraldine 5 (Blk. 1905)
    - Desmond 16 (Br. 1896)
      - St. Simon 11 — Galopin 3 E. / St. Angela 11 E.
      - L'Abbesse de Jouarre 16 — Trappist 1 E. / Festive 16 H.
    - Grand Marnier 5. (Br. 1900)
      - Friar's Balsam 2. — Hermit 5 E. / Flower of Dorset 2 E.
      - Daughter of 5 — Galopin 3 E. / Mother Superior 5 E.
- Solaris 10 (Br. 1918)
  - Sunstar 5 (Br. 1908)
    - Sundridge 2 (Ch. 1898)
      - Amphion 12 — Speculum or Rosebery 22 E. / Suicide 12 E.
      - Sierra 2 — Springfield 12 E. / Sanda 2 E.
    - Doris 5 (Br. 1898)
      - Loved One 1 — See Saw 6 H. / Pilgrimage 1 E.
      - Lauretta 5 — Petrarch 10 E. / Ambuscade 5 E.
  - Sly Lassie 10 (B. 1913)
    - Forfarshire 6 (Ch. 1897)
      - Royal Hampton 11 — Hampton 10 E. / *Princess 11 E.
      - St. Elizabeth 6 — St. Simon 11 E. / Esa 6 E.
    - Sly Lady 10 (B. 1907)
      - Flying Fox 7 — Orme 11 E. / Vampire 7 E.
      - Miss Langden 10. — Silver Crown 4 E. / Lady Langden 10 E.

Tap Root, Daughter of Gower Stallion (Family No. 10).

*SOLSTICE II.

Chestnut; 1923.

Bred in England by Mrs. Rudd.

GRAND PARADE, sire of *Solstice II., won five races consecutively at two years, and at three years won the Derby and St. James' Palace Stakes. Total £10,982 in stakes. His first get were two-year-olds in 1923 and he is sire of Diophon (winner of 2000 Guineas and £23,150), Grand Joy, Review Order (winner of four races, £5,091 at two years, 1925, and good winner in 1926), etc.

ORBY, grandsire of *Solstice II., won the Earl of Sefton's Plate, Baldoyle Plate, the Derby at Epsom and the Irish Derby. He is the sire of Diadumenos, Flying Orb, The Boss, Glencairn, San Benito, etc. His get are the winners of 207 races for a value of £92,577; and his daughters are the dams of 33 winners.

SOLARIS, dam of *Solstice II., is a young mare bred in 1918, but did not race. *Solstice II is her first foal. Her second foal, Ponova, is now a two-year-old.

SLY LASSIE ran four times at three years, without success. Her first foal, Sly Star, was a winner at three years. After producing Solaris, her second foal, Sly Lassie was covered in 1918 by Greenback and sent to Brazil.

SLY LADY was placed third twice at three years. She is dam of Tierce (winner). Sly Lady had four foals in England, all fillies, and was covered in 1919 by *Nassovian and sent to France, where she produced the winners Salome and Pickwick Club.

MISS LANGDEN produced Lady St. George (winner of five races, value £1,222 and dam of Hamara, winner of many races), Langden Girl (dam of Percy, a high class two-year-old in Austria, 1913, when he won £2,398), and Lady St. John (dam of four winners, including Lady Forfar, who also produced winners).

LADY LANGDEN is the dam of Hampton, winner of nearly £10,000 including Goodwood and Doncaster Cups, Northumberland Plate and 17 other races. Hampton was one of the most successful sires ever known in England. From 1882 to 1904 he sired the winners of about 540 flat races, value £264,280. Hampton was Champion Sire in 1894, and sire of three Derby winners, viz: Ayrshire (sire of *Ayrladdie, *Traquair, etc.), Ladas and Merry Hampton; also sire of Reve d'Or (winner of the Oaks), as well as *Flavus, Bay Ronald, Sheen and Perdita II. (the dam of Persimmon). Lady Langden is also dam of Sir Bevys (winner of the Derby in 1879 and sire of numerous winners).

HARICOT was a winner of 17 races over distances up to three miles. She won the Manchester Cup (1¾ miles) and many races over two miles. Haricot is the dam of Caller Ou (winner of the St. Leger, beating the Derby winner, Kettledrum, Northumberland Plate, York Cup, 36 Queen's Plates and 12 other races; she also produced good winners). Haricot also produced Freeman (winner Alexandra Plate, 3 miles, Goodwood Stakes, 2½ miles, Tradesmen's Cup, and 6 other races), Canty Boy, etc. She is grandam of Pandore, The Pearl, Poldoody, etc.

QUEEN MARY (the next dam) is the dam of Blink Bonny (winner of the Derby and Oaks, and the dam of Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and sire of the winners of £197,438, and four times Champion Sire), Blinkhoolie (won Alexandra Plate, and Gold Vase, Ascot, and seven other races; sire of Wisdom), Broomielaw, Bonnie Scotland (also a most successful sire in U. S. A.), Betie, Balrownie, Benvoirloch, Haricot, Bonny Bell (dam also of Beauclerc), Braxey (winner 15 races and grandam of Tristan, winner 28 races including Ascot Gold Cup), etc. From Queen Mary in female line descend such high-class winners as Bayardo, Lemberg, La Roche (winner Oaks and dam of Almissa and Cannobie), Perola, Poseidon, My Dear, etc.

TRANID

TRANID 6.
Chestnut; 1911.

- *Voter 1 (Ch. 1894)
  - Friar's Balsam 2. (Ch. 1885)
    - Hermit 5 (Ch. 1864)
      - Newminster 8 ... Touchstone 14 E. / Beeswing 8 M.
      - Seclusion ..... Tadmor 12 H. / Miss Sellon 5 H.
    - Flower of Dorset 2 (B. 1870)
      - Breadalbane 10 .. Stockwell 3 E. / Blink Bonny 10 M.
      - Imperatrice ..... Orlando 13 E. / Eulogy 2 E.
  - *Mavourneen 1 .. (Ch. 1888)
    - Barcaldine 23 ... (B. 1878)
      - Solon 23 ..... West Australian 7 M. / Darling's dam 23 E.
      - Ballyroe ..... Belladrum 22 E. / Bon Accord 23 E.
    - Gaydene 1 ..... (B. 1879)
      - Albert Victor 13.. Marsyas 12 E. / Princess of Wales 13 E.
      - Flora Macdonald. Scottish Chief 12 E. / Mayflower 1 H.
- Truelove 6 ..... (Ch. 1903)
  - Commando 12 ... (B. 1898)
    - Domino 23 ..... (Br. 1891)
      - Himyar 2 ..... Alarm 15 E. / Hira 2 H.
      - Mannie Gray .... Enquirer ‡ E. / Lizzie G. 23 H.
    - Emma C. 12 .... (Br. 1892)
      - *Darebin 14 ..... The Peer 2 M. / Lurline 14 H.
      - Guenn ..... Flood ‡ H. / Glendew 12 H.
  - *Citronella 6 .... (Br. 1889)
    - St. Simon 11 ... (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3 ..... Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela ..... King Tom 3 E. / Adeline 11 H.
    - Marquesa 6 ..... (Ch. 1879)
      - Blair Athol 10 ... Stockwell 3 E. / Blink Bonny 10 M.
      - Murcia ..... Lord of the Isles 4 E. / Donna Sabina 6 E.

Tap Root, the old Bald Peg mare (Family No. 6).

TURF RECORD

Tranid started in 28 races in two years, won 7, was second in 4, third in 5, and earning $4,605. At two years old she won the Erdenheim Handicap, defeating Addie M., Pomette Blue, Gainer, etc., 6 furlongs in 1:12 3-5; won the Eastern Shore Handicap, with Roamer among the eight behind her; 5 1-2 furlongs in 1:07, and two other races. At three she won 3 races at 6 furlongs in 1:12 2-5, 1:13 and 1:14 2-5; was second to Ten Point for the Fox Hill Handicap, and third to Ella Bryson and Briar Patch in the Canvas Back Handicap.

TRANID

Chestnut; 1911.

Bred by Mr. James R. Keene.

*VOTER, sire of Tranid, was a stake winner of twenty races, his victories including the Billow Stakes, Winged Foot Handicap, White Plains Handicap as a two-year-old; Metropolitan Handicap, Montauk Highweight Handicap, Coney Island Handicap, Cyclone Handicap, etc., at three; at four he was in England, returned to this country the following year, winning five races out of six starts that season; the Toboggan Handicap, Coney Island Handicap, etc., as a six-year-old, and the Coney Island Handicap, The Flight, etc., as a seven-year-old. In all he started 35 times and won 20 of his starts. *Voter is the sire of Ballot (winner of $154,545 and a sire), Electioneer (winner of $56,380 and a sire), Suffrage, Ballotta, The Manager (a stake winner and sire), Vox Populi, Meeting House (a stake winner in England), Tze-Lsi, Basil, Nominee and a host of other winners.

FRIAR'S BALSAM, grandsire of Tranid, at two years old, won the New Stakes, Hurstbourne, July, Richmond Stakes and Middle Park and Dewhurst Plates. At three, he won the Champion Stakes, defeating Minting.

TRANID, a winner and dam of the winner Sky Man and others, as noted in the Stud Record, is a full sister to Love Not, a winner at two and three years old, and dam of the frequent winner Blind Baggage, Believe Me Boys (a winner 1916 at two and also a winner at three and dam of Boys Believe Me, Benedict Vow, Blowhorn, winner Greenup Handicap, etc.), Believe Me Girls, a two-year-old winner 1918, Believe Idle Hour (winner Breeder's Futurity, Tomboy Handicap and Clipsetta Stakes).

TRUELOVE, dam of Tranid, is a half-sister to Crowned Queen, dam of Evelina, the producer Crownlet (which foaled Penang and the stake winner Wax Lady) and Rather Royal, winner of 36 races.

*CITRONELLA foaled the good winners Compensation, Bessie McCarthy (four seasons and dam of Grace and Jessie, Jr.), and Sir Lancelot and the producer Forbidden Fruit, dam of Apple. *Citronella is a full sister to the stake winner *Bassetlaw, a successful sire.

MARQUESA, a capital winner, in addition to *Bassetlaw, also foaled Marcus, a winner, and is a full sister to the producer Madrillena, dam of Madreperla and Old Guard, winners and the producer *Galena, dam of the American winners Flying Bess and Lady Berkley.

MURCIA also foaled the winners Satire, Vivandiere and Andorra, also dam of Estella, dam of the producers Clear Case, Victoria and De Estella, from whom come many good winners.

DONNA SABINA was a capital winner, and also foaled Hesperus, Hidalgo, Seville, Spain and Madrid, winners.

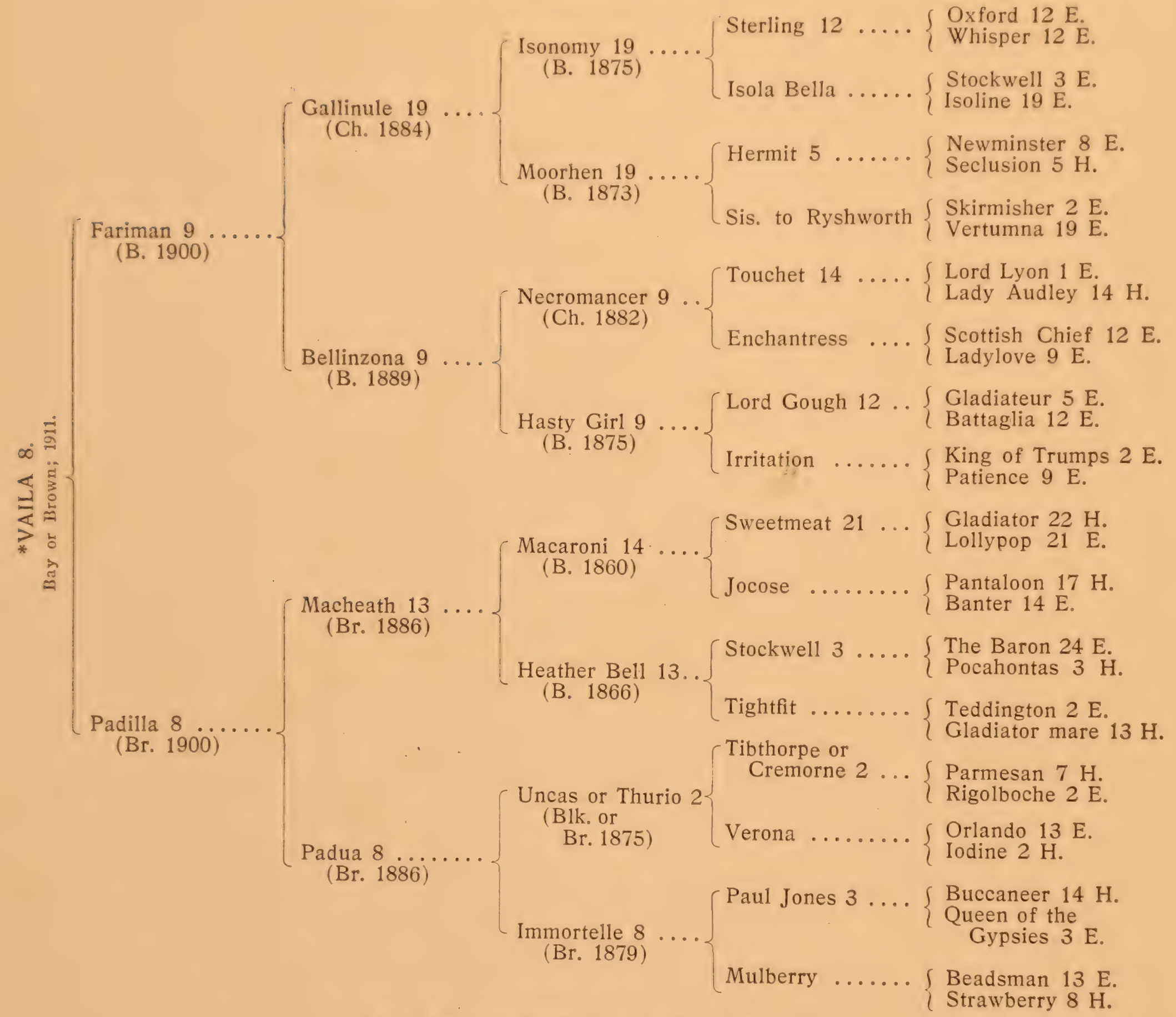
SORELLA won the 1000 Guineas, Great Ascot Post Stakes and other races, and was a sister to Martingale.

STUD RECORD

1916 Ch. c., Sky Man, by *Aeronaut.
1917 Ch. f. (died), by Broomstick.
1918 B. f., Romance, by Luke McLuke.
1920 Br. c., by Black Toney.
1921 Blue Monday, by *Polymelian.
1922 Betelguese, by *North Star III.
1923 Ch. c. (died), by *North Star III.
1924 Barren to *Sweeper II. or *North Star III.
1925 Ch. c., by *North Star III.
1926 Barren to *Brown Prince II.
1926 Bred to Behave Yourself.

*VAILA

A stake winner and sister to the stake winner Tingvalla; and dam of the stakes winners Miss Jemina, Blossom Time, Befuddle and Broadway Jones.



Tap Root, the Bustler mare (Family No. 8).

TURF RECORD

*Vaila at two won the Moulton Stakes, Newmarket, leading for the full 5 furlongs, winning by 3 lengths and defeating among others Princess Dorrie, winner of the 1000 Guineas and Oaks. She was beaten a neck for the Cheveley Park Stakes at Newmarket, 6 furlongs, 15 starters. As a three-year-old *Vaila gave William's Pride 10 pounds and he beat her a neck for the Atalanta Stakes at Sandown Park, 1 mile. She was third for the Abington Plate, Falmouth Stakes and Kennett Plate.

*VAILA

Bay or brown; 1911.

Bred in England by Capt. Laing.

FARIMAN, sire of *Vaila, was unbeaten as a two-year-old, winning the Great Lancashire Produce Stakes (defeating Our Lassie), Great Sapling Plate (giving 1.7 pounds or over to each of the other eight starters), Railway and Anglesey Stakes. At three Fariman won an Ascot Biennial, and ran second for the Lingfield Park Plate and Champion Breeder's Foal Stakes, giving the winners 14 pounds and 9 pounds, respectively. Fariman won the Bury Handicap, Newmarket, at four and a total of £5,300. He is the sire of Freebooter, Farola, Far and Wide, Miss Elsie, Nesta, Grammont, Charity and many others.

GALLINULE, grandsire of *Vaila, won the National Breeder's Produce Stakes at Sandown, etc., and sired such as Wildfowler, Pretty Polly, Hammerkop, Slieve Gallion, White Eagle, etc., and the dams of such as Willonyx, Comedy King, Siberia, Lemonora, Spion Kop (winner of the Derby), etc.

*VAILA is the dam of Miss Jemina, winner of the Quickstep Handicap, Flash, Clipsetta and East View Stakes, and her first foal Dr. Washington, won his first appearance, Befuddle, winner of the Schuylerville Handicap and Latonia Oaks, one and one-quarter miles in 2:02 2-5, Broadway Jones, winner Latonia Derby, Blossom Time, winner Pimlico Futurity, Consolation, and Brilliance Stakes, and Banker Brown, a winner.

PADILLA, dam of *Vaila, is also the dam of Tingvalla (winner of the Windsor Castle Stakes at Ascot, £952, from Volta, Elaine, Torloisk, etc.), Finer (winner up to 1926 at seven years old), Westray and the producer Symposium, dam of the winner Indian Feast.

PADUA was a winner of six races and about $9,000, and is the dam of ten winners, namely: Antonio (winner of six races in England and a successful sire in Australia); Paddington (winner of eleven races in England and a successful sire in Australia); Footpad II. (winner of the Sandown Stud Produce Stakes and over $15,000); Padishah, Kirkwall, Papdale, Padlock II., Padilla, Padrome and Paderno. Padua also is the grandam of several winners, including Duke of Padua, Prevoyant, Best Pal, Black Servant, Boot to Boot, etc.

IMMORTELLE won and bred the winners Never Say Die, Pilotelle, Evermore, Wreath and *Tithonus (winner of the Tudor Plate £1,000 and a sire in this country), and the producer Pyramid, dam of Pisa, Pyramus and Corinthian. She is by Paul Jones, who won the Chester Cup and ran second in the St. Leger, etc.

MULBERRY was a winner and is the dam of the winners Ambassador, Batsford, Corydalis, Delicacy and Jumbo.

STRAWBERRY won and is the dam of Strawberry Leaf and British Queen, the latter a producer. She is a half-sister to Governess, who won the Oaks, and another half-sister, Rhedycina, winner Oaks. Her sire, Flying Dutchman, won the Derby, St. Leger and Ascot Gold Cup.

STUD RECORD

1917 Br. f., Miss Jemina, by Black Toney.
1918 Barren to Helmet.
1919 Br. c., Banker Brown, by Helmet.
1920 Br. f., Blossom Time by *North Star III.
1921 Befuddle, by Black Toney.
1922 Broadway Jones, by Black Toney.
1923 Barren to *North Star III.
1924 Barren to *North Star III.
1925 B. c., by Black Servant.
1926 Barren to *North Star III.
1926 Bred to Black Toney.

*WICK

Half-sister to *Atheling II.

*WICK 2
Brown; 1917.

- Stornoway 20 (Br. 1911)
  - Desmond 16 (Br. 1896)
    - St. Simon 11 (Br. 1881)
      - Galopin 3 — Vedette 19 E. / Flying Duchess 3 H.
      - St. Angela 11 — King Tom 3 E. / Adeline 11 H.
    - L'Abbesse de Jouarre 16 (Blk. 1886)
      - Trappist 1 — Hermit 5 E. / Bunch 1 E.
      - Festive 16 — Carnival 14 H. / Piercy 16 E.
  - Sisterlike 20 (B. 1901)
    - Ladas 1 (Br. 1891)
      - Hampton 10 — Lord Clifden 2 E. / Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Illuminata 1 — Rosicrucian 5 E. / Paraffin 1 E.
    - Sister Lucy 20 (Br. 1890)
      - *Ormonde or *St. Gatien 16. — *Rotherhill or The Rover 6 E. / St. Editha 16 H.
      - Lucy Glitters 20. — Speculum 1 E. / Bicycle 20 E.
- Wood Daisy 2 (Ch. 1906)
  - Cyllene 9 (Ch. 1895)
    - Bona Vista 4 (Ch. 1889)
      - Bend Or 1 — Doncaster 5 E. / Rouge Rose 1 H.
      - Vista 4 — Macaroni 14 H. / Verdure 4 E.
    - Arcadia 9 (Ch. 1887)
      - Isonomy 19 — Sterling 12 E. / Isola Bella 19 E.
      - Distant Shore 9 — Hermit 5 E. / Land's End 9 E.
  - Mountain Daisy 2. (B. 1899)
    - Ayrshire 8 (Br. 1885)
      - Hampton 10 — Lord Clifden 2 E. / Lady Langden 10 E.
      - Atalanta 8 — Galopin 3 E. / Feronia 8 H.
    - Light of Other Days 2 (B. 1882)
      - Balfe 43 — Plaudit 14 H. / Bohemia 43 E.
      - Meteor 2 — Thunderbolt 11 E. / Duty 2 E.

Tap Root, Burton Barb mare (Family No. 2).

TURF RECORD

Placed second at two years at Windsor over five furlongs.

*WICK

Brown; 1917.

Bred in England by Sir E. Hutton.

*Wick is sister to Wood Girl (winner of 11 races in West Indies), and half-sister to four winners of £6,605.

STORNOWAY, sire of *Wick, won at two years seven races, value £6,263. He is sire of Roseway (winner of 1000 Guineas), Wimasu, Saffian, and other good winners.

DESMOND, grandsire of *Wick, won $22,105.00, including the July,Coventry and Summer Breeders' Foal Stakes at Manchester. His sons are very successful race horses and sires. He got White Knight ($70,985.00 and a sire), Aboyer (Derby, etc.), Craiganour (about $55,000.00, and sold for $150,000.00), Sir Archibald, Lomond, Charles O'Malley, Hapsburg, *Atheling II., Brummel, etc.

WOOD DAISY, dam of *Wick, only ran twice at three years. She is dam of the winners Woodwild (stake winner three races), Margarethal (winner three races £3,318, including Buckenham Stakes of £2,250 and First Spring Two-Year-Old Stakes of £897 at two years and dam of Monsieur and Duse Benito), Wood Girl (placed second twice and third once in England; sent to Barbados and won there 11 races in 1922), Wisket (winner in 1922 Curragh Handicap of £412 and was also winner up to 1925), Atheling (winner three races £2,339; won his only starts at two years, viz., Dewhurst Plate, beating a high-class field, and Hopeful Stakes, third to Margarethal in Buckenham Stakes of £2,250, third to Hurry On and Clarissimus in St. Leger Substitute, second in only start at four years, 1917, when he was sent to U. S. A. where he is a successful sire), *Fair Daisy, winner in England 1923, also winner in Ceylon.

MOUNTAIN DAISY won the Bretby Stakes, Free Handicap £1,625, dam of Ben Alder (sire of winners), Tegdirb (winner three races and £458), Dragoman, Daisy Square, Daisy Chain, Paquerette and *Montifoin Girl, a winner both here and in England.

LIGHT OF OTHER DAYS is dam of Woolsthorpe (winner of 9 races and £3,522 and sire of winners in U. S. A.), Curio (winner £4,093 and third in 2000 Guineas), Spur Royal (winner £1,806), Aureus, Ecu d' Or, Mountain Daisy and Bonnie Wee Thing.

METEOR is dam of Mask (winner 10 races, £9,514, and placed third in the Derby to Bend Or), Star (winner £1,780, including Rose Plate, 2 miles), Argo Navis (winner £2,750), and Radiancy (dam of Sheen, winner of the Cesarewitch and nine other races, value £7,962 and sire of the winners of 171 races, value £64,671). Star produced Toute Suite, the dam of Hurry On, unbeaten, the best horse of his year and sire of Captain Cuttle, winner of the Derby 1922, and £14,179. Hurry On was head of Sires of Winning Two-Year-Olds 1922.

DUTY is dam of Faith, Miss Stockwell, Tribute, Miss Dayrell and On Guard, the winners of 41 races. Miss Dayrell produced 6 winners, including Miss Dollar (winner of Duke of York Stakes and £6,700), and Ramsbury (who won 30 flat races, value £4,660).

STUD RECORD

1921 Ch. c., by Call o' the Wild.
1922 Barren to Friar Marcus.
1923 Barren to Son-in-Law.
1924 Bee Vee Dee, by *North Star III.
1925 Blk. c., by Black Toney.
1926 Blk. c. (died), by *Light Brigade.
1926 Bred to Black Servant.



HEREFORDS—THE SINGLE GRAZERS



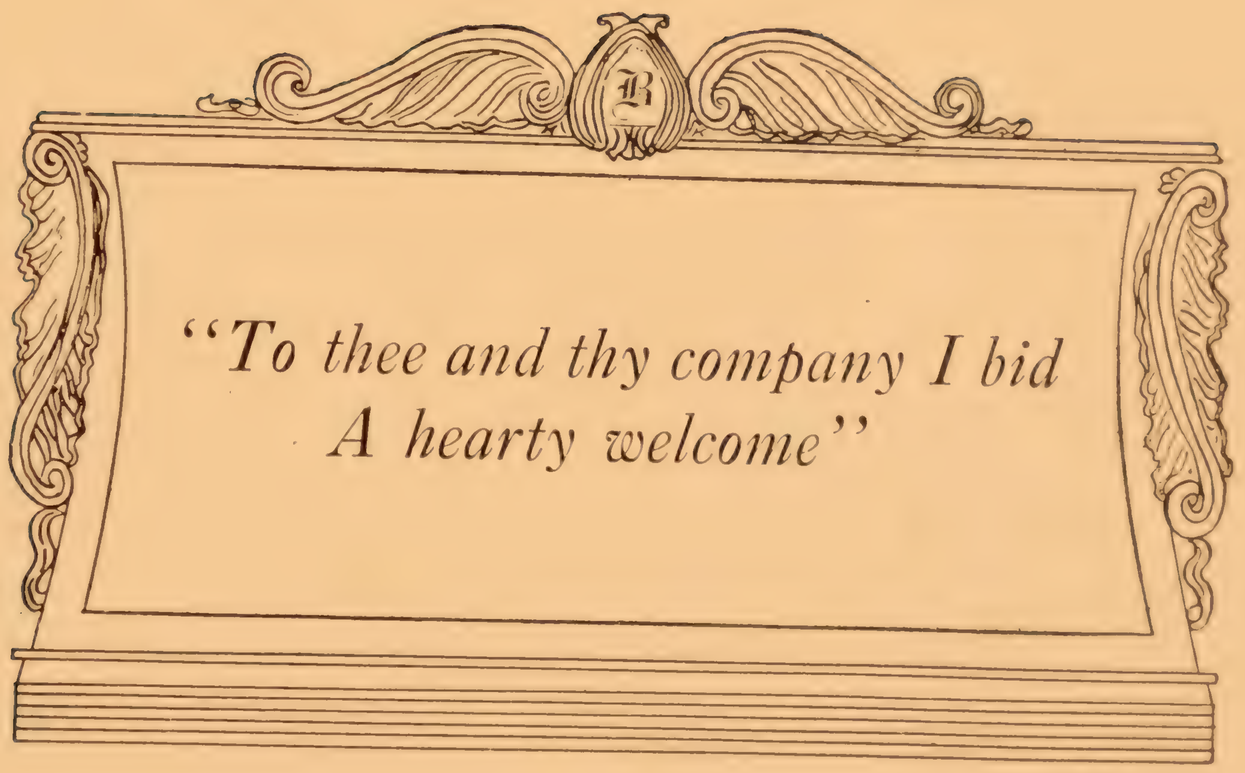
ENEMIES TO WEEDS



Registered Jersey Herd



Modern Horse Transportation


B
"To thee and thy company I bid
A hearty welcome"

Under the direction of

Mr. C. Barry Shannon

Manager of Idle Hour Farm

This catalogue was:

Compiled and Edited by

Thomas Shannon Bohne

Pedigree Statistics by

William J. Tracey

Photographs by

Leonard Sutcliffe

Printed by

The Judson Company

Cleveland, Ohio

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

FRONTISPIECE - - -- - - - - - - MR. E. R. BRADLEY

	PAGE
The Lawn at Idle Hour	5
Main Gateway	8
Woodland from Water Tower	8
Idle Hour	10
Lawns and Paddocks	10
Aero-View of Idle Hour	12
Training Barn and Office	14
Farm Training Track	14
Woodland in Summer	16
Yearlings in Pasture	16
The Bridge	18
The Reservoir	18
Kentucky Derby Gold Cup	20
Bubbling Over	22
Derby Day 1926	24-25
American Derby Cup	26
Boot to Boot	27
Bagenbaggage	27
Bit of White	28
Black Servant	28
Best Pal	29
Busy Signal	29
Blossom Time	30
Beau Butler	30
Believe Idle Hour	31
Broadway Jones	31
Blockhead	32
Barcolo	32
Batter Cake	33
Behave Yourself	33
Befuddle	34
Blue Warbler	34
*North Star III	38
Black Toney	38
Bubbling Over	39
Black Servant	39
Yearling Stables	48
Beneath the Trees	48
Yearlings in Pasture	49
In Full Foliage	49
Broodmares and Foals	50
The Water Tower	50
Herefords—the Single Grazers	152
Enemies to Weeds	152
Registered Jersey Herd	153
Modern Horse Transportation	153